



PAMIBIA UNIVERSITY  
OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

# 2024 FEES

Tuition and Other





**Office of the Bursar**

**F:STUDENT FEES**

**F.1 ENQUIRIES AND PAYMENTS**

**F.1.1 METHODS OF PAYMENT**

**1) On CAMPUS**

The Cashier

Administration Building

13 Jackson Kaujeua Street

Windhoek

**2) BY DIRECT DEPOSIT**

Namibia University of Science and Technology bank details are as follows:

First National Bank

Branch: Ausspannplatz

Branch Number: 28 18 72

Account Number: 555 001 26319

Reference Number: **Student #**

**3) On-line (DPO through the NUST website: [www.nust.na](http://www.nust.na))**

Email the deposit slip to [studentdebtors@nust.na](mailto:studentdebtors@nust.na) if the payment is not updated within 3 business days.  
Kindly ensure that the correct student number is clearly stated as reference number.

**F.1.2 OFFICE HOURS:**

Mondays to Fridays: 07:30 - 13:00

14:00 - 16:00

### **F.1.3 PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) The University only encourages and accepts payment either through its bank accounts or to the cashiers at its campuses across the country.
- (b) Payment must be made ONLY at the Cashier and not to any other staff member. An official receipt should be obtained upon payment.
- (d) No receipt will be issued for direct deposits/on-line payments. The bank's stamp on the deposit slip serves as a proof of payment.
- (e) The University will only recognize payments after the deposit has been reflected on its bank accounts.

### **F.2 STIPULATIONS REGARDING STUDENT FEES**

#### **F.2.1 GENERAL**

F.2.1.1 Council reserves the right to amend, without prior notice, all fees payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.

F.2.1.2 Tuition fees shall differ from course to course depending on course requirements.

F.2.1.3 Should Council temporarily or permanently suspend any student's rights or privileges, or permanently refuse admission to any student, the student concerned shall forfeit all claims to refunds, reduction or remission of fees paid or payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.

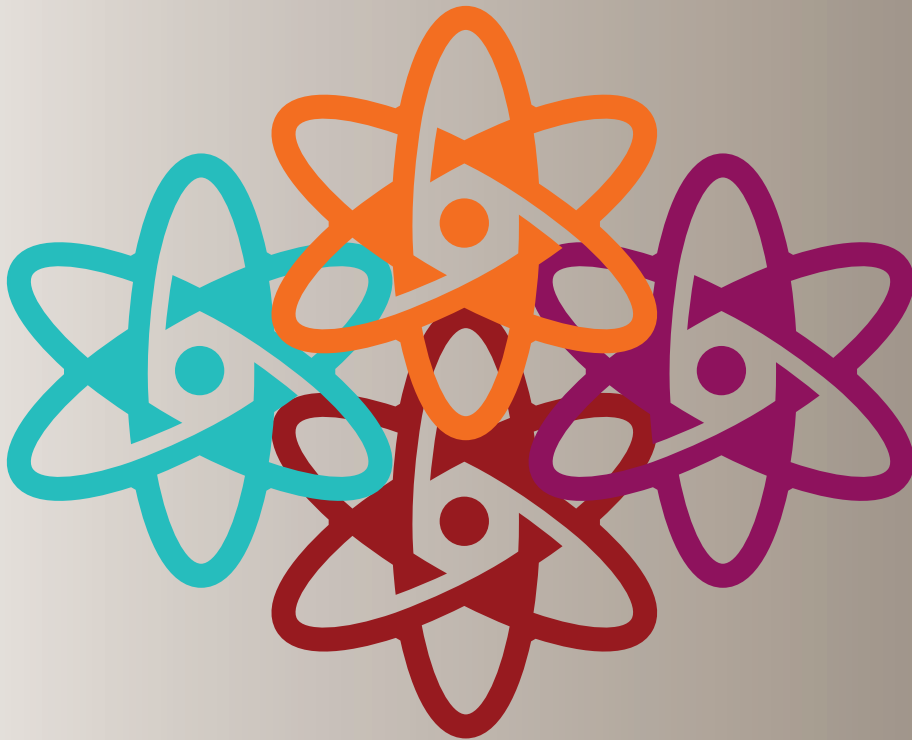
F.2.1.4 Fees are payable on a monthly basis, whether a student received an account or not. Failure to adhere to stipulated due dates will result in de-registration, withheld of results, refusal of access to meals, accommodation and examinations.

### **F.3 FEES PAYABLE**

#### **F.3.1 TUITION FEES**

Tuition fees (denoted in the Namibian dollar, N\$) are charged per course regardless of whether the course is taken on full-time, part-time or distance education mode.

# Other Fees



### F.3.2 FEES FOR OTHER SERVICES

<b>SERVICE</b>	<b>2024 N\$</b>
Application	240
On-line Application	150
Application – Postgraduate	360
Late Application	690
Registration (includes N\$150 –activity fee) – <b>NON-REFUNDABLE</b>	1 910
Late Registration (In addition to registration fee)	580
Application for credit transfer from Other Institution	210
Credit Transfer from Other Institution/course	1 220
Academic Record	110
Resumption of studies (re-application)	230
Replacement of Certificate/Diploma	570
Remark/course	750
Re-check of marks/course	230
Replacement of Student/Meal Card	200
RPL Application Fee	240
RPL Assessment Fee/Course	1 220
Reprinting of Exam Results	75
Copies of Official Documents (Proof of Registration, etc.)	75
Medical Services – Fee per visit	10
Exit Examination Fee	600
Special Examination Fee	1 200
Study Guides	125
Parking	160
<b>Library Fees</b>	
<b>Membership for non-NUST users:</b>	
Alumni Membership: Ten items for 30 days	385
Library usage with no loan privileges	260
Loan privilege: One item at a time	420
Loan privilege: Two items at a time	740
Loan privilege: Three items at a time	1 045
UNAM Student Deposit (Undergraduate)	935
Day Visitors (necessitated by request for day visit access)	55
<b>Photocopy Fee:</b>	
A4 Black & White	1.00/page
<b>Fines</b>	
Late fees (per day)	5
Overdue fines on short loans (per hour)	5
Damage to library materials	Replacement Value
Loss of/irreparable damage to Library materials	Replacement Value
Lost a group or study carrel key	100
Illegal removal of Library materials	1 862 or exact copy
Eating/drinking in the Library	150
Making noise in the library	150

Rude or undisciplined behaviour	150
Leaving Padlock on the overnight locker	80
<b>Other</b>	
Parking violation	280
<b>REFUNDABLE</b>	
Residence Breakage Deposit	1 230/semester

### F.3.3 RESIDENCE FEES

- (a) Registration in residence will be done per semester.
- (b) Any student that leaves the residence during the semester will be charged for the whole semester, unless he/she is replaced and that the full hostel fee will be covered.
- (c) All resident students will be levied 50% of the meal fees (N\$12 690) per semester, which is payable whether meals are taken or not.
- (d) Any student who wishes to be given more credit for meals has to pay in advance.

Residence Breakage deposit (Refundable) N\$1 230

Residence Fees: NAMIBIAN & SADC Citizens

Small Single Room	N\$9 670 per semester
Medium Single Room	N\$10 660 per semester
Single Room with Balcony	N\$11 510 per semester
Double Room	N\$9 010 per semester
Meal Fees	100% - N\$25 380 per semester 50% - N\$ 12 690 per semester

Cost per meal inclusive of VAT for full-time boarders:

Breakfast – N\$36.75                      Lunch – N\$84                      Supper – N\$66.15

#### F.3.3.1 RESIDENCE BREAKAGE DEPOSIT

A deposit of N\$1 230 must accompany a confirmed admission to the residence.

Such deposit does not form part of the residential fees and is refundable on completion of the student's studies or when the student leaves the residence permanently.

The deposit must be paid in cash or direct deposit. Please note that the deposit fee does not form part of the bursary, unless stipulated otherwise.

If a student has an outstanding account or has caused losses/damages to NUST property when he/she leaves the residence, the relevant amount will be deducted from the deposit.

#### F.3.4 EXAMINATION FEES

An assessment fee of N\$260 is payable at date of registration and is included in the registration fee.

#### F.4 PAYMENT OF FEES

F.4.1 The various fees are payable as follows:

Application Fee:	Payable on application until 31 August 2024 (Mature Age) Payable on application until 04 October 2024
7 Late Application Fee:	Payable on application after 07 October until 18 October 2024
Registration Fee:	Payable on registration date
Technology Fee:	Payable on registration date
Assessment Fee:	Payable on registration date
Late Registration Fee:	Payable on/or before registration date
Residence Breakage Deposit:	Payable on/or before admittance

Registration Deposit Fee:

Undergraduate programmes - N\$4 500

Postgraduate programmes (HPGB - N\$9 000)

#### Notes:

1. The amounts above are inclusive of Registration, Technology, Assessment and Student Activity fees.
2. If the total fee account is below the minimum amount specified above, then the whole fee account is payable at Registration.
2. Students will pay the Registration Fees only once per year on registration for that year.
3. Residence Deposit is N\$4 500 (including the Hostel Breakage Fee of N\$1 230) per semester
4. 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester – Deposit payable (N\$4 500) will be applied to tuition fees if student had already registered for the 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.

#### F.4.2 DUE DATES

27-FEB-2024	33% of Total Fees Payable: Semester Courses, 12% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
27-FEB-2024	Last Day for Course/Programme Amendments /Cancellations With 100% Credit: All Semester Courses and Programmes
29-FEB-2024	10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full for Year and Semester accounts
02-APR-2024	Last day for course cancellation with 50% credit: ALL Semester Courses 26% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
02-MAY-2024	100% of Total Fees payable: Semester Courses, 38% of Total Fees payable: Year Courses Last day for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester Course Cancellation of Any Nature

29-MAY-2024	Last day for course cancellation with 100% credit: All Year Courses 50% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
28-JUN-2024	62% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses Last Day for Course Cancellations With 50% Credit: Year Courses
31-JUL-2024	Last Day for Course/Programme Amendments /Cancellations With 100% Credit: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester Courses and Programmes
31-JUL-2024	10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full for Year and Semester accounts
16-AUG-2024	33% of Total Fees Payable: Semester Courses, 74% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
17-SEP-2024	Last day for all Course Cancellations With 50% Credit: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester Courses and Programmes
30-SEP-2024	Last Day for Course Cancellation of Any Nature with 0% Credit
30-SEP-2024	100% of Total Fees Payable: Semester and Year Courses

**NB:** Where students fail to pay their fees on the due dates, Council reserves the right to refuse such students registration, meals, accommodation, examination admission, or any other steps Council may take from time to time.

#### **F.4.3 BURSARY STUDENTS**

On registration, bursary holders must produce original written proof of bursaries awarded. Should sponsorship be subsequently withdrawn, the student should pay the required fees.

No withdrawal of the award will be accepted after 28 February for first semester and 31 July for second semester.

Residence breakage fee of N\$1 230.00 must be paid in cash or by direct deposit, as this does not form part of the bursary unless otherwise stipulated.

#### **F.5 REBATES AND/OR DISCOUNTS**

##### **F.5.1 Rebates/Discounts are only granted for undergraduate programmes**

##### **F.5.2 Rebates to Personnel Members and their Dependents**

Personnel members and their dependents in the permanent employ of NUST and UNAM shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated. **To qualify, students must submit an original letter from Human Resources Department**



**to the Student Debtors Officers ON REGISTRATION DATE. Rebates not applied for in this manner will be forfeited.**

### **F.5.3 Rebate to Council Members**

Officially appointed Council members and their dependents shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated.

### **F.5.4 Rebate to Members of Housing Committee**

A rebate equal to 50 % of residence fees will be granted to the Housing Committee Chairperson and 40 % of residence fees to Housing Committee members for the period served in that capacity. Rebates will only be refunded if all accounts are settled in full.

### **F.5.5 Rebate to Students Representative Council**

A rebate of 70 % to SRC President and 60 % to SRC members will be granted on the following conditions:

- (a) The rebate will be calculated for the period served as SRC member or chairperson.
- (b) Rebates will be calculated on tuition fees only, excluding residence fees or any other charges.
- (c) Rebates will be refunded at the end of each semester.
- (d) Rebates will only be refunded, if the fee account is settled in full.

### **F.5.6 DISCOUNTS**

#### **F.5.6.1 Discount of 20% for students from the same family (excluding the first student) based on the following conditions:**

- (a) Students are self-funding, i.e. they do not get a bursary or scholarship.
- (b) Students must apply for the discount in writing to the Bursar.
- (c) Applicants must produce a full birth certificate to prove that at least one parent is the same or a documentary proof that they are legally adopted.
- (d) No discount will be considered for courses being repeated.
- (e) Students must be studying concurrently; i.e. at the same time.
- (f) Part-time and/or married students do not qualify for the rebates.

#### **F.5.6.2 Discount for Full Payment**

A 10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full. The following conditions apply:

- (a) On or before 29 February for year and first semester accounts.
- (b) On or before 31 July each year for second semester accounts.

- (c) Discount is calculated on tuition fees only, provided that all other fees e.g. hostel/meals are also paid in full.
- (c) Students who are de-registered for whatever reason will forfeit the discount and will then be liable for the full account.
- (d) Students who cancel their courses or subjects will not be entitled to a refund of the discount after the discount has been allowed.

#### **F.5.6.3 Discount for Excellent Academic Performance**

All students who obtain at least 85 % in the final mark of a course shall receive a discount on tuition fees for that course as follows:

5 % for a first year course;

10 % for a second year course;

15 % for a third, fourth or fifth year course.

**NOTE:** No discount shall be given for excellent academic performance in courses that the student repeats.

#### **F.6 INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**

Council shall consider such necessary steps against students with overdue accounts to ensure that it collects the revenue from these students. This may include handing over accounts to a third party for collection (at cost to the students, etc.).

#### **F.7 REFUNDS**

##### **F.7.1.1 Year/Semester**

Written applications for refunds of class fees should be submitted to the Student Debtors Officers.

##### **F.7.1.2 Year Courses**

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 29 May – 100 % credit
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 28 June– 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 29 June - no credit

##### **F.7.1.3 First Semester Courses**

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 27 February – 100 %
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 02 April – 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 03 April - no credit

##### **F.7.1.4 Second Semester Courses**

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 31 July - 100 % credit

- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 17 September - 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 18 September - no credit

**F.7.1.6 Students who fail to cancel courses and residence in writing remain responsible for the full fees for the particular academic year.**

**F.7.1.7 Extra-Curricular Courses**

No refund unless courses are cancelled by the Institution

**F.7.1.8 Refunds - General**

Students who wish to request 100 % refund due to cancellation as a result of factors beyond their control may appeal to the Registrar in this regard. Such appeal must be submitted to the relevant Faculty Officer. No refunds can be guaranteed and **REGISTRATION FEE IS NON-REFUNDABLE**.

Claims for refunds will be processed weekly. An official claim form should be completed and handed in at the Enquiry Counter, Ground Floor, Administration Building.

**F.7.1.9 Credit balances will be forfeited if it is not claimed within six years of non-activity on the student accounts.**

**F.8 NON-FORMAL COURSES**

Non-Formal courses are offered on an extra-curricular basis and are subject to a minimum of 10 registered students per course. These courses are run on a self-financing basis.

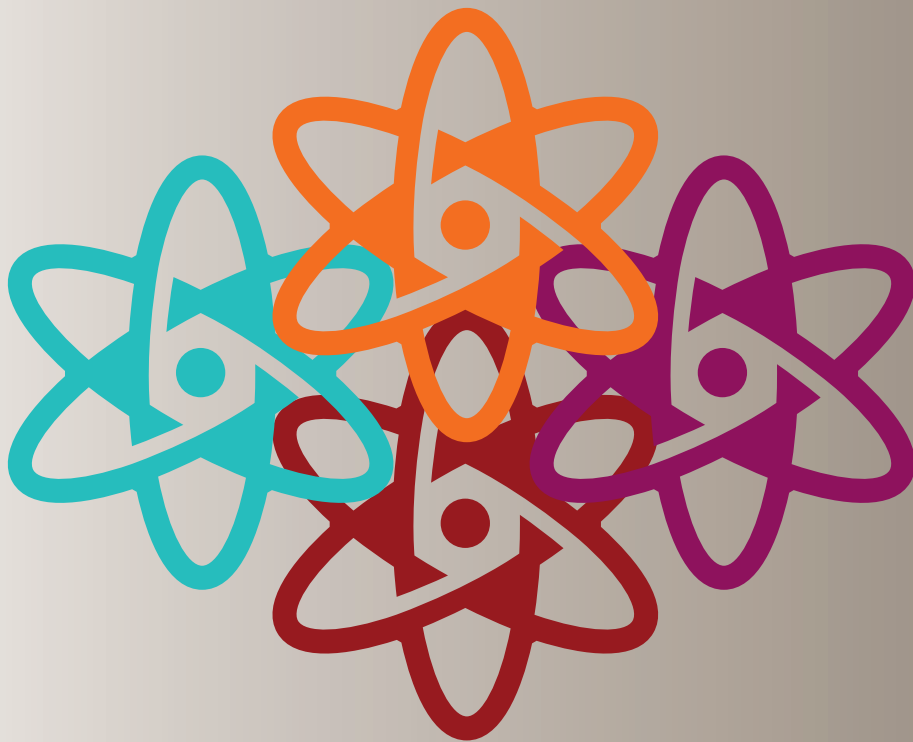
Fees for Foreign & National Languages, non-formal (Total Hours 75) - N\$3,660  
(Inclusive of Registration Fee)

**F.9 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

Please note that the NUST does not offer any financial assistance in the form of loans and/or bursaries. For additional information contact the Student Financial Aid Officer at telephone number (061) 207-2187/2734/2069 or [bursaries@nust.na](mailto:bursaries@nust.na) .

**NB: Notwithstanding the fact that all the information contained herein has been compiled as accurately as possible, Council, Senate and the Boards of Studies accept no responsibility for any errors that may occur.**

# Tuition per Qualification



**FACULTY OF COMMERCE, HUMAN SCIENCE AND EDUCATION**  
**Undergraduate Programmes**

**SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES**

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE**

**BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS**

**(Revised Programme - Phased in 2018)**

**07BECO**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
MFE511S	Mathematics for Economists 1A	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MFE512S	Mathematics for Economist 1B	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR** **29,260**

**SECOND YEAR**

**(Phasing in 2019)**

**1,910**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,990
SFE611S	Statistics for Economists 2A	1,990
MAB611S	Money and Banking	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
EOA611S	Economics of Agriculture	2,210

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,990
SFE612S	Statistics for Economists 2B	1,990
ENS612S	Economics of Namibia and SACU Countries	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030

LAE621S	Labour Economics	1,990
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>25,070</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>	<b>(Phasing in 2020)</b>	
	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ECM712S	Econometrics	1,990
INT711S	International Trade	1,990
PFN712S	Public Finance	1,990
WIL711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,660
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MEC712S	Mathematical Economics	1,990
IFN712S	International Finance	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
	<b>Plus ONE of the following electives</b>	
TEC711S	Transport Economics	1,990
DEC712S	Development Economics	1,990
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>20,490</b>
<b>BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING</b>		<b>07BGAC</b>
<b>(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2024)</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
ITL511S	Introduction to Law for Accountants	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	1,990
CMA512S	Cost & Management Accounting 101	1,990
CLP512S	Company Law & Practice	1,990
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	1,990
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>27,810</b>

**SECOND YEAR****(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC611S	Financial Accounting 201	1,990
CMA611S	Cost & Management Accounting 201	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC612S	Financial Accounting 202	1,990
CMA612S	Cost & Management Accounting 202	1,990
TAX621S	Taxation 202	1,990
AUT621S	Auditing 202	1,990
DTF612S	Digital Technology in Accounting and	1,990

<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>24,850</b>
-----------------------	---------------

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GFA711S	Financial Accounting 310	1,990
GMA711S	Cost & Management Accounting 310	1,990
GTA711S	Taxation 310	1,990
GAU711S	Auditing 310	1,990
CAC710S	Computerized Accounting	2,460

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GFA712S	Financial Accounting 320	2,660
MFN710S	Managerial Finance 320	2,660
ICE712S	Innovation, Creation & Entrepreneurship	1,990
WGL710S	Work integrated Learning	2,660

<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>22,300</b>
-----------------------	---------------

**BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING****07BOAC****(Revised Programme - Phasing out 2026)**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,990
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	1,990

PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990

## **SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	1,990
CMA512S	Cost & Management Accounting 101	1,990
BLW512S	Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	1,990
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>29,260</b>

## **SECOND YEAR**

**(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC611S	Financial Accounting 201	1,990
CMA611S	Cost & Management Accounting 201	1,990
CPL511S	Company Law	1,990
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990

## **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC612S	Financial Accounting 202	1,990
CMA612S	Cost & Management Accounting 202	1,990
TAX621S	Taxation 202	1,990
AUT621S	Auditing 202	1,990
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>28,830</b>

## **THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GFA711S	Financial Accounting 310	1,990
GMA711S	Cost & Management Accounting 310	1,990
GTA711S	Taxation 310	1,990
GAU711S	Auditing 310	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990



**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GFA712S	Financial Accounting 320	2,660
MFN710S	Managerial Finance 320	2,660
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,460
WGL710S	Work integrated Learning	2,660
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>22,300</b>

**BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING (CHARTERED ACCOUNTING)**  
**(Phasing in 2024)**

**07BCAC****FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
ITL511S	Introduction to Law for Accountants	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CLP512S	Company Law and Practice	1,990
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
BIN512S	Business Intelligence 100	1,990
<b>YEAR COURSE</b>		
FAC501Y	Financial Accounting 100	3,980
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>25,820</b>

**SECOND YEAR****(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,990
<b>YEAR COURSES</b>		
FAC601Y	Financial Accounting 200	3,980
FAM601Y	Financial Management 200	3,980

TAX601Y	Taxation 201	3,980
BIN601Y	Business Intelligence 200	3,980
FOE601Y	Fundamentals of Ethics and Assurance	3,980

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,790**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5**

**COURSE CODE**

BIN711S

**REGISTRATION FEES**

**1,910**

**COURSE TITLE**

Business Intelligence 300

1,990

**YEAR COURSE (S)**

FAC701Y

Financial Accounting 300

3,980

FAM701Y

Financial Management 300

3,980

AUD701Y

Auditing 300

3,980

TAX701Y

Taxation 300

3,980

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 19,820**

**BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING (CHARTERED ACCOUNTING)**

**(Phased out 2026)**

**07BACC**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1**

**COURSE CODE**

QTM511S

**REGISTRATION FEES**

**1,910**

**COURSE TITLE**

Quantitative Methods

1,990

PMI511S

Principles of Microeconomics

1,990

CML111S

Commercial Law 1A

1,990

CUS411S

Computer User Skills

4,010

PLU411S

Principles of English Language Use

1,990

BMI511S

Introduction to Business Management

1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

**COURSE CODE**

BLW512S

**COURSE TITLE**

Business Law (Accounting and Finance)

1,990

PMA512S

Principles of Macroeconomics

1,990

EPR511S

English in Practice

1,990

BSC410S

Basic Science

3,440

ICT521S

Information Competence

5,030

**YEAR COURSE**

FAC501Y

Financial Accounting 100

3,980

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 34,290**

**SECOND YEAR**

**(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CPL511S	Company Law	1,990
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,990
AUD621S	Auditing 201	1,990

**YEAR COURSES**

FAC601Y	Financial Accounting 200	3,980
FAM601Y	Financial Management 200	3,980
TAX601Y	Taxation 201	3,980

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,800**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,460

**YEAR COURSE (S)**

FAC701Y	Financial Accounting 300	3,980
FAM701Y	Financial Management 300	3,980
AUD701Y	Auditing 300	3,980
TAX701Y	Taxation 300	3,980

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainable and Development	1,990

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 22,280**

**NAMIBIAN CHARTERED SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING (NGSA)**

**DIPLOMA IN THE THEORY OF ACCOUNTING (DTA) 07DTOA**  
**(Revised - Phased in 2016)**

<b>YEAR COURSE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
AFA701Y	Advanced Financial Accounting	4,920
AMF701Y	Advanced Managerial Accounting & Finance	4,920
ADA701Y	Advanced Auditing	4,920
ADT701Y	Advanced Taxation	4,920

**TOTAL**

**21,590**

**DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES**

**BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT  
(Revised Programme - Phased in 2020)**

**07BBMN**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,990

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR**

**32,300**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,990
PSM611S	Purchasing and Supply Management	1,990
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,210

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
BRP612S	Business Research Practice	1,990

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 24,020**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5**  
**COURSE CODE**                      **REGISTRATION FEE**                      **1,910**  
**COURSE TITLE**

BEM711S                      Small and Medium Enterprise Management                      1,990  
BRM711S                      Retail Management                      1,990  
DPI711S                      Design Process and Innovation                      1,990  
BWI711S                      Work Integrated Learning (WIL)                      2,670

**SEMESTER 6**

**COURSE CODE**                      **COURSE TITLE**

ICE712S                      Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship                      1,990  
BSL712S                      Small and Medium Enterprise Strategy and                      2,660  
BEP712S                      Small and Medium Enterprise Project                      3,480  
BPQ712S                      Business Process and Quality Management                      1,990  
SYD611S                      Sustainability and Development                      1,990

**TOTAL THIRD YEAR 22,660**

**BACHELOR OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION MANAGEMENT (NQF:7)**                      **07BOEN**  
**(Revised - Phased in 2023)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**Semester 1**  
**Course Code**                      **Registration Fees**                      **1,910**  
**Course Title**

CUS411S                      Computer User Skills                      4,010  
ITM111S                      Introduction to Mathematics                      1,990  
PMI511S                      Principles of Microeconomics                      1,990  
PLU411S                      Principles of English Use                      1,990  
BAC1100                      Business Accounting 1A                      1,990  
BMI511S                      Introduction to Business Management                      1,990  
FOE511S                      Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship & Business                      1,990

**Semester 2**

**Course Code**                      **Course Title**

ICT521S                      Information Competence                      5,030  
EPR511S                      English in Practice                      1,990  
PMA512S                      Principles of Macroeconomics                      1,990  
NVD611S                      New Venture Development in Practice                      1,990  
BSC410S                      Basic Science                      3,440  
MPM512S                      Marketing Principles                      1,990

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 34,290**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
PSM611S	Purchasing Management	1,990
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,990

<b>Semester 4</b>		
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
	<b>YEAR MODULES</b>	
TBP601Y	Team Business Project in Practice	3,980
CTD601Y	Creative Thinking and Personal Development	3,980

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 25,790**

### **THIRD YEAR**

<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,210
DPI711S	Design Process and Innovation	1,990
SCE711S	Social and Corporate Entrepreneurship	1,990
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,210

<b>Semester 6</b>		
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
WLE712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,660
	<b>YEAR MODULE</b>	
DGE701Y	Digital Entrepreneurship	3,980

**TOTAL THIRD YEAR 18,940**

**BACHELOR OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP 07BENT**  
(Phasing out 2027)

### **FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990

PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
ENA510S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1A	1,990

## Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,990
ENA520S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1B	1,990

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 36,280**

## SECOND YEAR

Course Code	Course Title	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
PSM611S	Purchasing Management	1,990
EPE610S	Entrepreneurial Enterprises	1,990
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,990
NVD610S	New Venture Development	1,990

## Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
BLW512S	Business Law	1,990
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
TML620S	Team Learning	1,990
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,900

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 27,700**

## THIRD YEAR

Course Code	Course Title	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,210
TBP710S	Team Business Project	2,210
CTP710S	Creative Thinking and Personal Growth (Seminar)	2,210
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,210
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**Semester 6**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SEP720S	Social Entrepreneurship	3,050
CEP720S	Corporate Entrepreneurship	2,820
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,990
BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Project	3,480
<b>TOTAL THIRD YEAR</b>		<b>26,070</b>

**BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**  
**(Revised - Phased in 2022)**

**07HRM****FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
IME511S	Intro to Marketing & its Environment	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,990
HRF512S	Human Resources Management Fundamentals	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
<b>TOTAL 1st Year</b>		<b>32,300</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
OSB611S	Organizational Behaviour	1,990
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990



**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
OSM612S	Organisational Management	2,020
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,990
ETD711S	Intro to Education Training & Development	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>25,820</b>

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,990
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	1,990
TDP711S	Introduction to Education, Training & Dvlpmt	1,990
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
CHR612S	Contemporary Issues in Human Resources Mgt	1,990
PMG612S	Performance Management	1,990

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	1,990
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	1,990
PTD712S	Principle of Education, Training and Development	1,990
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning (HRM)	2,660
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>22,480</b>

**BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**  
**(Old Curriculum - Phasing out 2026)**
**07HRMB****FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
IME511S	Intro to Marketing & its Environment	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
--------------------	---------------------

MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,990
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440

**TOTAL 1st Year 32,300**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
OSB611S	Organizational Behaviour	1,990
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
OSM612S	Organisational Management	2,020
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,990
RLM621S	Human Resources for Line Managers	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,820**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,990
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	1,990
ETD711S	Introduction to Education, Training & Dvlpmt	1,990
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
MEP711S	Managing Employee Performance	2,660

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	1,990
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	1,990
PTD712S	Principle of Education, Training and Development	1,990

WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning (HRM)	2,660
---------	--------------------------------	-------

<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>23,150</b>
-----------------------	--	---------------

<b>BACHELOR OF BUSINESS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION (Phased in 2017)</b>		<b>07BBIA</b>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	---------------

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BAP511S	Business Applications 1A	1,990
BIS511S	Business Information Systems 1A	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Bus Management	1,990
AMM511S	Administrative Management 1A	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
BAP521S	Business Applications 1B	1,990
BIS521S	Business Information Systems 1B	1,990
AMM521S	Administrative Management 1B	1,990
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990

<b>TOTAL 1st Year</b>		<b>40,260</b>
-----------------------	--	---------------

<b>SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)</b>		<b>1,910</b>
-------------------------------------	--	--------------

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
-------------------	-------------------------	--

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
AMM611S	Administrative Management 2A	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	1,990

**Plus ONE of the following strands**

**Business Administrative Strand**

BAP611S	Business Applications 2A	1,990
BIS611S	Business Information Systems 2A	1,990

**Medical Administrative Strand**

MOA611S	Medical Office Applications 2A	1,990
MIS611S	Medical Information Systems 2A	2,730

**Plus ONE of the following electives**

LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
AMM621S	Administrative Management 2B	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990

**Plus ONE of the following strands**

**Business Administrative Strand**

BAP621S	Business Applications 2B	1,990
BIS621S	Business Information Systems 2B	1,990

**Medical Administrative Strand**

MOA621S	Medical Office Applications 2B	1,990
MIS621S	Medical Information Systems 2B	2,730

**Plus ONE of the following electives**

LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,990
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,280**

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIO710S	Work Integrated Learning	1,990

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BAP721S	Business Applications 3	1,990
BIS721S	Business Information Systems 3	1,990
AMM721S	Administrative Management 3	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,990

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 13,850**

**BACHELOR OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT 07BPMA**  
**(Revised Programme - Phased in 2015)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,470

ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,470
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

**Semester 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
ITP521S	Introduction to Political Science	2,470

<b>TOTAL 1st year</b>		<b>33,740</b>
-----------------------	--	---------------

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>1,910</b>
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	
Regional and Local Government Management	RLG611S	1,990
Basic Business Statistics 1A	BBS111S	1,990
Human Resources Management in the Public	HPS611S	1,990
English for Academic Purposes	EAP511S	1,990
Law for Public Managers 1A	LPM511S	3,180

**Semester 4**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
RLN621S	Regional and Local Government in Namibia	1,990
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistic 1B	1,990
MPS621S	Financial Management for Public Sector	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
LPM521S	Law for Public Managers 1B	1,990

<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>23,000</b>
-----------------------	--	---------------

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>1,910</b>
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PPO711S	Public Policy Analysis	1,990
DMA711S	Development Management	2,790
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990

**Semester 6**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
WPM721S	Work Integrated Learning	2,830
GPA621S	Governance and Politics in Africa	2,470

**Plus ONE of the following courses:**

DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,480
IRD721S	International Relations and Diplomacy	1,990
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>21,440</b>

## DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

### BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 07BHOM (Revised Programme - Phasing in 2019)

#### FIRST YEAR

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	3,280
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,530
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	6,520
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	3,280
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,790
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

#### SEMESTER 2

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	4,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,990
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	4,990
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,590
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	5,030
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 53,320**

#### SECOND YEAR

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WHO610S	WIL 1: Internal Hotel Operations	4,140
IHA520S	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
<b>Plus any ONE of the following languages:</b>		
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,990
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,990
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,990
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and Events	2,790
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	1,990
HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	2,790
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
<b>Plus any ONE of the following languages:</b>		
GER120S	Basic German 2	1,990
BAF112S	Basic French 2	1,990
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 2	1,990
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 2	1,990
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR - +/-</b>		<b>30,590</b>

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
HPM710S	Hospitality Property and Facilities Mgmt.	2,590
HTO710S	Hospitality and Tourism Operations Mgmt.	2,590
RDM710S	Rooms Division Management	2,800
FBM710S	Food & Beverage Management	4,120
SYD611S	Sustainable & Development	1,990
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,590

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WEH720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	4,140
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>22,730</b>

**BACHELOR OF TOURISM AND DEVELOPMENT** **07BTID**  
**(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
FTH510S	Foundation of Tourism and Hospitality	3,280
TGE510S	Tourism Geography	2,680
RID510S	Regional and International Destinations	3,280
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990

FCS510S	Foundation of Customer Service	3,280
---------	--------------------------------	-------

**Semester 2**

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
HTL510S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	1,990
EDT520S	Economic Development of Tourism	2,590
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
TIS520S	Tourism Information Systems	1,990

<b>TOTAL FIRST YEAR</b>		<b>39,450</b>
-------------------------	--	---------------

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3:</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IAS501S	Intorduction to Applied Statistics	2,230
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,990
HTM710S	Introduction & Tourism Marketing	1,990
TDM620S	Tourism Destination Management	2,590
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,590
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,990

**Semester 4**

<b>Course Code</b>		
ECB620S	Ecotourism and Community based Tourism	2,790
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
HRH610S	Human Resource Management	2,790
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences & Events	2,790
PWR611S	Professiona Writing	1,990
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	1,990
	<b>Plus any ONE of the following languages:</b>	
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,990

<b>TOTAL SECOND YEAR</b>		<b>31,620</b>
--------------------------	--	---------------

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
AMT710S	Adventure and Marine Tourism	2,590
SST710S	Sustainable Tourism	2,590
	<b>Plus any ONE of the following languages:</b>	
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,990

**Plus ONE group of the following Strands depending  
Tourism Operations Strand:**



CNH710S	Cultural and National Heritage Management	2,790
WST710S	Wildlife and Safari Tourism	2,590
TPG710S	Tour Planning and Guiding	2,590
<b>Travel Operations Strand:</b>		
FST710S	Fares and Ticketing	2,590
TTA710S	Travel and Tour Agency Operation	2,590
LST710S	Logistics and Supply Chain Management in the	2,590

#### Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
WIT720S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,900

**TOTAL THIRD YEAR 22,940**

**BACHELOR OF CULINARY ARTS 07BCNA**  
(Phased in 2019)

#### FIRST YEAR

**SEMESTER 1 Registration Fee ( charged once per year) 1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	3,280
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,530
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	6,520
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	3,280
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,790

#### SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	4,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,990
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	4,990
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,590
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	5,030
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 53,320**

#### SECOND YEAR

**SEMESTER 3 Registration Fee ( charged once per year) 1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAP610S	Culinary Arts 1: Pastry, Bakery and Desserts	3,280
ACP610S	Applied Culinary Arts 1: Pastry, Bakery and Desserts	6,520

FSM610S	Food Safety Management	3,280
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

#### **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CAK620S	Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	2,530
AAK620S	Applied Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	6,520
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	2,790
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	1,990
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
<b>TOTAL SECOND YEAR</b>		<b>41,810</b>

#### **THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>Registration Fee ( charged once per year)</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ACK710S	Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	2,530
AAC710S	Applied Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	6,520
KMT710S	Kitchen Management	3,280
WIC710S	WIL 1: Internal Culinary Arts	2,930
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,590
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990

#### **SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WEO720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	2,930
<b>TOTAL THIRD YEAR</b>		<b>24,680</b>

### **DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING, LOGISTICS AND SPORT MANAGEMENT**

#### **BACHELOR OF MARKETING** **07MAK** (Revised Curriculum - Phasing in 2024)

#### **FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	1,990
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,990
BMI511S	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
BAC1100	Basic Organisational Psychology	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990
<b>TOTAL 1st Year</b>		<b>32,300</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
SMK611S	Service Marketing	1,990
POS611S	Principles of Selling	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	1,990
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,990
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>25,790</b>

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CSB711S	Consumer Behavior	1,990
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	1,990
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,460
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
MKM711S	Marketing Management	1,990
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,990

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990

WOR712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,460
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>18,770</b>

**BACHELOR OF MARKETING** **07BMARB**  
**(Phasing out 2026)**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	1,990
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
BOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,990
<b>TOTAL 1st Year</b>		<b>32,300</b>

<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
SMK611S	Services & Organization Marketing	1,990
POS611S	Principles of Selling	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990

<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	1,990
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,990

MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	1,990
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>25,790</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	1,990
MKM711S	Marketing Management	1,990
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,460
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
CSB711S	Consumer Behaviour	1,990
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CAO712S	Consumer and Organization Buying Behaviour	1,990
MBM712S	Marketing & Brand Management	1,990
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,990
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,990
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>26,260</b>
<b>BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT</b>		<b>07BTRA</b>
<b>(Revised Curriculum - Phased in 2020)</b>		
<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and Its Environment	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BSC410S	Basic Science (if not yet taken)	3,440
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,990

	<b>TOTAL 1st YEAR</b>	<b>32,300</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
SMK611S	Service Marketing	1,990
POS611S	Principles of Selling	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
SOT612S	Sales & Operational Management	1,990
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,990
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	1,990
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>25,790</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	1,990
MKM711S	Marketing Management	1,990
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,460
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
CSB711S	Consumer Behaviour	1,990
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
WOL712S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	3,350
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>19,660</b>
<b>BACHELOR OF SPORT MANAGEMENT</b>		<b>07BOSM</b>
<b>(Phasing out 2025)</b>		
<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

## **SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SLR521S	Sport Lifestyle & Recreation Sciences	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
SMF521S	Sport Management Foundation	1,990
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990

**TOTAL 1st YEAR 30,850**

## **SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
SSP611S	Sports Sociology and Psychology	1,990
SMT611S	Sport Marketing	1,990
SLR611S	Sport Law and Regulations	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

## **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	1,990
SFM621S	Sport Facilities Management	1,990
SDC621S	Sport Didactics and Coaching	1,990
PEM621S	Project and Events Management	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,790**

## **THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	1,990
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	1,990
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	1,990

CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,990
BRS711S	Business Research for Sport Managers	1,990

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	3,350
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 17,200**

**BACHELOR OF SPORT MANAGEMENT**

**07BSMN**

**(Phased in 2022)**

**FIRST YEAR 1,910**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
STR521S	Sport Tourism and Recreation	1,990
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
PRS521S	Principles and Practice of Sport Management	1,990
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990

**TOTAL 1st YEAR 30,850**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 1,910**

<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
SPP611S	Sport Psychology	1,990
SMK611S	Sport Marketing	1,990
SLR611S	Sport Law and Regulations	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990



CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	1,990
SFE621S	Sport Facilities Management	1,990
SSC621S	Sport Sociology	1,990
PMS621S	Project Management in Sport	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,790**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	1,990
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	1,990
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,990
RMS711S	Risk Management in Sport	1,990

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	3,350
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 17,200**

**BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT 07BLSC**  
(Phased in 2017)

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,990
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,990
PTE511S	Principles of Transport Economics	2,460
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TEP521S	Transport Economics and Planning	2,470
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
FLM521S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	2,300

<b>TOTAL 1st YEAR</b>		<b>33,560</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	1,990
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,310
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,300
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
EHL621S	Environmental and Humanitarian Logistics	2,300
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,990
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,300
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>27,040</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR (Phasing in 2019)</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,990
GSM712S	Global Logistics and Supply Chain Management	1,990
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
SCM711S	Supply Chain Management	1,990
PMM711S	Procurement Management	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,990
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning (Logistics)	1,990
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>15,840</b>
<b>BACHELOR OF PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT</b>		<b>07BPSM</b>
<b>(Phasing in 2022)</b>		
<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	

CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,990
IPS511S	Introduction to Procurement and Supply Chain Manag	2,100
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
TDM511S	Transport and Distribution Management	2,100
TTE511S	Transport Economics	2,460

## Semester 2

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
CPM521S	Contract and Performance Management	2,310
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
PSR521S	Procurement and Supply Chain Risks Management	1,990
<b>TOTAL FIRST YEAR</b>		<b>30,270</b>

## (Phasing in 2023)

<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	1,990
WAM611S	Whole Life Asset Management	2,210
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990

## Semester 4

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,300
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,990
PLF621S	Policies and Legal Framework for Public Procurement	2,310
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,990
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,300
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
<b>TOTAL SECOND YEAR</b>		<b>26,950</b>

## (Phasing in 2024)

<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
AOL711S	Advanced Operational Logistics Management	2,040

SPT711S	Sustainable Procurement Practices	2,040
GSC711S	Global Supply Chain Management	2,040
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,990

### Semester 6

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,990
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning	1,990

**TOTAL THIRD YEAR 15,990**

## SCHOOL OF HUMAN SCIENCES

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION AND LANGUAGES

**BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION 07BCMM**  
(PHASED IN 2021)

#### FIRST YEAR

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
COM511S	Introduction to Communication 1A	1,990
CSP511S	Communication for Specific Purposes	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

#### SEMESTER 2

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
OCO521S	Organisational Communication	2,180
DCO521S	Digital Communication	2,660
ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	2,190
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 29,380**

#### SECOND YEAR

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	4,670
RTC611S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism	2,660
GDC611S	Group Dynamics and Communication	2,660
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,470
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,470

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GCO621S	Gender Communication	1,990
BCO621S	Business Communication	1,990
PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,660
PRT721S	Public Relations Theory and Practice	1,850
ITP511S	Introduction to Political Science	2,470
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>27,800</b>

**YEAR THREE**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIC711S	Work Integrated Learning	2,930

**SEMESTER 6**

	<b>(PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023)</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,990
COT721S	Communication Theories	2,880
MCM721S	Mediation Communication	2,880
PAP721S	Persuasion and Propaganda	2,880
LEC721S	Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication	2,880
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>18,350</b>

**BACHELOR OF ENGLISH AND LINGUISTICS****07BENL**

Revised Programme - Phased in 2021

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ILG511S	Introduction to Linguistics	2,180
ILT511S	Introduction to Literature 1A	2,180
WSP511S	Writing for Specific Purposes	2,180
ILS511S	Introduction to Language in Society	2,180
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990

**Semester 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IPP521S	Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology	2,180
ILT521S	Introduction to Literature 1B	2,180
NLI521S	Namibian Literature	2,000
IDH521S	Introduction to Digital Literature and Humanities	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030

	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>33,450</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EMP511S	English Morphology	2,660
TPP611S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2A	2,660
LTD611S	Literary Drama	2,660
LTP621S	Literary Prose	2,180
ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	2,190
<b>Semester 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SOS721S	Study of Semantics	2,890
TPP621S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2B	2,660
LRC621S	Literary Criticism	2,660
ESY611S	English Syntax	2,660
LTP621S	Literary Prose	2,180
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>27,310</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIE711S	Work Integrated Learning	1,990
<b>Semester 6</b>		
SAL721S	Southern African Literature	2,880
SLA721S	Second Language Acquisition	2,880
PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,660
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
	<b>PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:</b>	
AFL721S	African Literature	2,880
PRG721S	Pragmatics	3,910
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>17,190</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**

**NUST BRIDGING PROGRAMME** **04NBPR**  
**(Phased in 2023)**

**FIRST YEAR**  
**SEMESTER 1** **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**  
**COURSE CODE** **COURSE TITLE**

CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
	<b><i>Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses</i></b>	
ITE411S	Introduction to Economics	1,990
MKF411S	Marketing Foundations	1,990
DEV411S	Development Studies	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
ITL412S	Introduction to Law	1,990
	<b><i>Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses</i></b>	
BUS412S	Business Studies	1,990
HIS412S	History Studies	1,990
ITA412S	Introduction to Accounting	1,990

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 19,850**

**BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT 07BCOR**  
**(Revised - Phasing in 2021)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ICR511S	Introduction to Criminology	3,200
ICS511S	Introduction Criminal Justice Studies	1,990
ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	1,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
H CJ521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,840
PTP521S	Introduction to Policing Theory and Practice	1,840
CTP521S	Introduction to Corrections Theory and Practice	1,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 32,920**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	1,990

LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	3,180
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,660
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

#### Semester 4

CML621S	Criminal Law 2	1,990
COT612S	Correctional Treatment	3,200
COM612S	Correctional Management 1	3,200
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 24,100**

#### Third Year

**Semester 5 Registration Fee 1,910**

#### COURSE CODE

#### COURSE TITLE

ECJ711S	Ethics for Criminal Justice Professionals	1,990
COM711S	Correctional Management 2	3,200
CPM711S	Correctional Project Planning and Management	3,200
PRC711S	Practical Research for Criminal Justice	1,990
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,990

#### Semester 6

EBC712S	Evidence-Based Corrections	3,200
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	3,200
WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,230

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,910**

**BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN POLICING 07BCJP**

#### FIRST YEAR

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	1,850
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ICS511S	Introduction to Criminal Justice Studies	1,990
ICR511S	Introduction to Criminology	3,200
PLU411S	Principles of Language Use	1,990

#### SEMESTER 2

#### COURSE CODE

#### COURSE TITLE

BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
---------	---------------	-------



EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
CTP521S	Introduction to Correction: Theory and Practice	1,840
PTP521S	Introduction to Policing: Theory and Practice	1,840
H CJ521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,840

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 32,920**

**SECOND YEAR  
SEMESTER 3**

**REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

CIP611S	Crime Investigation Techniques	1,990
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	3,180
POP611S	Policing Operations	1,990

**SEMESTER 4  
COURSE CODE**

**COURSE TITLE**

CIT621S	Crime Investigation Techniques	1,990
CML621S	Criminal Law 2	1,990
LEC621S	Law of Evidence and Criminal Procedure	1,990
PID621S	Policing in Democracy	1,990
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 23,000**

**THIRD YEAR  
SEMESTER 5**

**REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

ECJ711S	Ethic for Criminal Justice Professionals	1,990
PGA711S	Police Intelligence Gathering and Analysis	1,990
POS711S	Policing Organisation	1,990
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990

**SEMESTER 6  
COURSE CODE**

**COURSE TITLE**

CIM721S	Crime Investigation Management	3,190
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	3,200
WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,230

**TOTAL THIRD YEAR 21,480**

**DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL, EDUCATION AND TRAINING (TVET)**

**NUST BRIDGING PROGRAMME TVET AGRICULTURE  
(Phased in 2023)**

**04NBTA**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
FAS411S	Fundamentals of Agricultural Statistics	1,900
FOC411S	Fundamentals of Crop Production	1,900

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
FOA412S	Fundamentals of Animal Production	1,900
FOB412S	Fundamentals of Agribusiness Management	1,900
FOF412S	Fundamentals of Farm Mechanisation	1,900

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 19,400**

**NUST BRIDGING PROGRAMME TVET HOSPITALITY  
(Phased in 2023)**

**04NBTH**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
ITH411S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Operations	1,900
FOR411S	Fundamentals of Rooms Division Service	1,900

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
FFB412S	Fundamentals of Food and Beverage Service	1,900
ITF412S	Introduction to Food Production (Theory and	1,900
HOP412S	Hotel Practice	1,900

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 19,400**

**DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: MANAG 06DTVM  
(Revised - Phasing in year ONE from 2020 and Phasing in year TWO from 2021)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	

PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
HRV610S	Human Resources Management in VET	1,740
QMS610S	Quality Management Systems A	1,740
SML610S	Strategic Management and Leadership A	1,740
BEC610S	Business Ethics	1,740

## SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,990
IED620S	ICT for Educational Management	4,230
MOD620S	Management of Organisational Development and	4,200
QMS620S	Quality Management Systems B	1,740
SML620S	Strategic Management and Leadership B	1,740
BMT620S	Budget and Asset Management	1,740

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 30,510**

## SECOND YEAR (Phasing in 2021)

SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
PDT610S	Policy Development	1,460
ARC610S	Design-Based Research	1,740
CMV620S	Conflict Management	1,410
MVT610S	Marketing A	1,740

## SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
SYD610S	Sustainability and Developments	1,990
ENI610S	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	1,990
PMV630S	Project Management	1,990
MVT620S	Marketing B	1,740

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 19,950**

**DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING-TRAINER 06DTVT  
(Revised - Phasing in 2020)**

## FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

FTA510S	Fundamentals of TVET Assessment and Moderation	1,740
HTV510S	History of VET	1,740
PSL510S	Psychology of Learning A	1,740
MCT510S	Microteaching A	1,740

## **SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTV620S	Management of TVET	1,740
PSL620S	Psychology of Learning B	1,740
ESD620S	Education for Sustainable Development (ESD)	1,740
TCP520S	Teaching Practise A	1,740

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 21,830**

## **SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PDP610S	Professional Development and Practise	1,250
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,990
CWM510S	Classroom and Workshop Management in TVET	1,250
EDT510S	Educational Technology	2,590
RTP610S	Reflecting Teaching and Practise	1,250
MCB510S	MicroTeaching B	1,250

## **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CCG620S	Counseling and Career Guidance	1,740
ICS620S	Introduction to Curriculum Studies	1,740
ESB620S	Education for sustainable Development (ESD) B	1,740
TCP620S	Teaching Practise B	1,740

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 18,450**

## **POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

### **DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE**

**BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS HONOURS 08HECO**  
(Phased in 2015)

## **FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,440
AMI810S	Advanced Microeconomics	2,670
AEM810S	Applied Econometrics	2,670

	<b>Plus ONE of the following Elective Course (based on</b>	
FEO810S	Financial Economics	2,670
ENE810S	Environmental Economics	2,670

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTE820S	Mini-Thesis	4,230
AMA820S	Advanced Macroeconomics	2,670
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Electives Courses (based</b>	
IEC820S	Industrial Economics	2,730
HEC820S	Health Economics	2,670

**TOTAL 1st Year 22,990**

**BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS  
(Phased in 2021)**

**08BOAH**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
FAR811S	Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting	2,840
AMA811S	Advanced Management Accounting	2,840
GRE811S	Corporate Governanc, Risk and Ethics	2,840
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,440

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTA812S	Mini-Thesis	4,540
AUD812S	Advanced Auditing	2,840
	<b>Plus ONE of the follwing Elective courses (based on</b>	
ATX812S	Advanced Taxation	2,840
PAR812S	Public SectorFinancial Accounting and Reporting	2,840

**TOTAL 1st Year 24,090**

**MASTER OF APPLIED ECONOMETRICS  
(New Programme - Phased in 2024)**

**09MOAE**

**Year 1**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
AME901S	Advanced Mathematical Economics	5,830
AAE901S	Advanced Applied Econometrics	5,830
AAM901S	Advanced Applied Microeconomics	5,830

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
--------------------	---------------------

AMA902S	Advanced Applied Macroeconomics	5,830
AMI902S	Applied Microeconometrics	5,830
ATS902S	Applied Time Series Econometrics & Forecasting	5,830

**TOTAL 1st Year 36,890**

**Year 2**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
RME912S Research Methodology 11,750

***Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses***

AFE901S	Applied Financial Economics	5,830
DPA901S	Development Policy Analysis	5,830
BML901S	Bayesian and Machine Learning Econometrics	5,830
CGE8901S	Computable General Equilibrium Modelling	5,830

**SEMESTER 4**

MAE911S Mini-Thesis 15,000

**TOTAL 2nd year 40,320**

**Year 3**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
MAE912X Mini-Thesis Extension (only if required) 7,500

**Total 3rd Year 9,410**

**DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES**

**BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT HONOURS 08HBBM**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
GBM811S Global Business Management 2,660  
APM811S Advanced Project Management 5,050  
RME811S Research Methodology 3,440  
SES821S Small Enterprise Support 2,660

**SEMESTER 2**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
MTH812S Mini-Thesis 5,930  
SMM811S Strategic Management 5,300

**Plus ONE of the following elective courses**

MTC821S	Management of Technology	2,660
MCG821S	Management Consulting	2,660
ESM821S	Enterprise Systems Management	2,660
ENT812S	Entrepreneurship	2,660

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 37,590**

**BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS 08HHRM**  
(Revised - Phased in 2016)

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SHR811S	Strategic Human Resources Management	2,660
ADR811S	Advanced Project Management	1,990
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,440
	<b>Any ONE of the following courses:</b>	
CBT811S	Capacity Building and Talent Management	2,660
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,050
MAL811S	Management and Leadership	2,660

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,850
	<b>Any TWO of the following courses:</b>	
ADC812S	Advanced Organisational Development and Change	2,660
CMA812S	Compensation Management	2,470
CMD812S	Career Management and Development	2,660
APM821S	Advanced Performance Management	5,300
	<b>TOTAL 1st Year</b>	<b>24,200</b>

**PUBLIC GOVERNANCE HONOURS 08BPGH**  
(Phased in 2021)

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	
CPG811S	Comparative Public Governance	2,660
PGM811S	Portfolio and Programme Management	2,660
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,440
	<b>Any ONE of the following Elective Courses (based on</b>	
GME811S	Governance and Management of State-owned	2,660
REG811S	Regional Economic Governance	2,660
<b>Semester 2</b>		
<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	

MTS812S	Mini-Thesis	3,850
SYG812S	Sustainable Governance	2,660
<b>Any ONE of the following Elective Courses (based on</b>		
GPP821S	Governance of Public Private Partnerships	2,660
PRT821S	Public Sector Reform and Transformation	2,660
<b>TOTAL 1st YEAR</b>		<b>22,500</b>

**BACHELOR OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR RELATIONS HONOURS** **08BERH**  
**(Phased in 2021)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,440
LRT811S	Labour Relations Theory	2,660
CIH811S	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource	2,660
LRP812S	Labour Relations Practice	2,660

**Semester 2**

<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	
MTS812S	Mini-Thesis	3,850
ELL811S	Evidence in Labour Law	2,660
LEC812S	Labour Economics	2,660
<b>TOTAL 1st YEAR</b>		<b>22,500</b>

**MASTER OF MANAGEMENT** **09MMA**  
**(Phased in 2020)**

**Year 1**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MFR911S	Management Frontier	8,380
OTY911S	Organisational Theory	8,380
SSY911S	Sustainable Energy	8,380

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MNS912S	Management Narratives	8,380
RME912S	Research Methodology	11,750
<b>Plus one of the following elective courses</b>		
TVS912S	Commercialisation of Intellectual Property	9,770
ENT912S	Entrepreneurship	9,770
CIP912S	Technology Ventures	9,770
<b>TOTAL 1st Year</b>		<b>56,950</b>



<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THM911S	Thesis	8,520
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
THM912S	Thesis	8,940
	<b>TOTAL 2nd year</b>	<b>19,370</b>

<b>Year 3</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		
THM913X	Thesis Extension (only if required)	2,840
	<b>Total 3rd Year</b>	<b>4,750</b>

**MASTER OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT** **09MHRM**  
**(Phased in 2020)**

<b>Year 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SCM910S	Strategic Change Management	6,250
OSY911S	Organisational Change	8,380
LAR911S	Labour Relations	7,430
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SHR912S	Strategic Human Resources Management	6,250
TLM912S	Talent Management	6,560
RME912S	Research Methodology	11,750
	<b>TOTAL 1st Year</b>	<b>48,530</b>

<b>Year 2</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THM911S	Thesis	8,520
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THM912S	Thesis	8,940
THM913X	Thesis Extension (if required only)	2,840

**TOTAL 2nd Year 22,210**

**DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM**

**BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT HONOURS 08BHTH**  
**(Phased in 2019)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

FMH810S Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism 3,280

RME811S Research Methodology 3,440

SMH810S Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism 3,280

SMI810S Strategic Marketing and Innovation 3,280

**SEMESTER 2**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

MTT820S Mini Thesis 5,300

GSM820S Guest Service Management 1,990

**Plus one of the following elective courses**

HFM820S Hospitality Facility Management 3,430

TPM820S Tourism and Protected Area Management 4,340

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 26,820**

**MASTER OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM INNOVATION MANAGEMENT 09MOHT**  
**(New Programme - Phasing in 2024)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

DDB901S Destinalional Development and Branding 5,000

THE901S Tourism and Hospitality Entrepreneurship Innovation 5,000

RME912S Research Methodology 11,750

**SEMESTER 2**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

ET902S e-Tourism and Digital Marketing 5,000

AMT902S Advanced Strategic Mgt in Tourism and Hospitality 5,000

FBI902S Food and Beverages Innovation 5,000

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 38,660**

**Year 2**

**SEMESTER 3 & 4 REGISTRATION 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

TMH901Y	Thesis	15,000
<b>TOTAL 2nd year</b>		<b>16,910</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING, LOGISTICS AND SPORT MANAGEMENT**

**BACHELOR OF MARKETING HONOURS** **08MARH**  
**(Phased in 2023)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IMT811S	International Marketing Management	2,660
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Planning	2,660
PIM811S	Product Innovation & Project	2,660
RME811S	Management Research Methodology	3,440

**SEMESTER 2**

MAA812S	Marketing Analysis	2,660
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,850
<b>Any ONE of the following:</b>		
ADE812S	Entrepreneurship	2,660
CRM812S	Customer Care & Relationship Marketing	2,660
SDM812S	Strategic Digital Marketing	2,660

**TOTAL 1st Year** **22,500**

**BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT HONOURS** **08BLSCH**  
**(Revised Programme - Renamed and Phased in 2017)**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SUS811S	Sustainable Supply Chain Management	3,440
FSL811S	Financial Strategies for Logistics and Supply Chair	3,440
ALM811S	Advanced Logistics Management	5,300
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,440

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,850
PSC821S	Projects in Supply Chain Management	4,240
SPM802S	Strategic Procurement Management	4,910

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR** **30,530**

**POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT  
(Phased in 2021)**

**08PDPM**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PPG801S	Procurement and Good Governance	4,910
GSD801S	Global Supply Chain Diligence	4,910
ACM801S	Advanced Contract Management	4,910
FTP801S	Financial Techniques for Procurement and Supply Chain Management	4,910

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PCA802S	Procurement Audits	4,910
SPM802S	Strategic Procurement Management	4,910
LPM802S	Leadership and Project Management	4,910
EPM802S	E-Procurement Management	4,910
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>36,280</b>

**MASTER OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT  
(NEW REVISED PROGRAM)**

**09MLSM**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ALS911S	Advanced Logistics Strategies	6,820
ILB911S	International Business	6,810
OMD911S	Operations Management and Decision Support	6,820
STM912S	Strategic Transport Management	6,820

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GSM912S	Global Supply Chain Management Strategies	6,820
RME922S	Research Methodology	6,820
<b><i>Plus two of the following Elective courses:</i></b>		
MEL911S	Maritime Logistics	6,800
PMT911S	Procurement Management	6,820
DFT912S	Demand Planning and Forecasting Techniques	6,810
RLL911S	Retail Logistics	
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>56,440</b>

**Year 2**

<b>SEMESTER 3&amp;4</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
-------------------------	---------------------	--------------

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TLS901Y	Thesis	8,520
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TLS912X	Thesis Extension (if required only)	1,750
<b>TOTAL 2nd Year</b>		<b>12,180</b>

**MASTER OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT** **09MLSC**  
**(Phased in 2013)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
LSM911S	Logistics and Service Management	6,810
FEA911S	Finance and Accounting	6,810
ILB911S	International Business	6,810
ODS911S	Optimisation and Decision Support System	6,810
LDP911S	Leadership	7,010

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
OSM912S	Operations Management	6,820
SES912S	Sustainable Strategy	6,820
STM912S	Strategic Transport Management	6,820
DFT912S	Demand Planning and Forecasting Techniques	6,810
PTM912S	Project Management	6,810
<b>TOTAL 1st Year</b>		<b>70,240</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SCM911S	Strategic Supply Chain Management	6,820
RMD922M	Research Methodology	7,010
<b>Plus ONE of the following:</b>		
MEL911S	Maritime Logistics	6,800
PMT911S	Procurement Management	6,820

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTS912S	Mini-Thesis	7,010
MTS912X	Mini-Thesis - Extension	1,750
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>31,320</b>

**Master of Marketing****09MARK****FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GMS911S	Global marketing and supply chain management	7,940
BMC911S	Brand management and customer Equity	7,940
SMM911S	Service Marketing Management	7,940

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MAI912S	Marketing Insight	7,950
CMB912S	Consumer Behaviour	7,950
RME912S	Research Methodology	11,750

**Total First Year 53,380****SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course title</b>	
QRM911S	Quantitative Research Methods	7,940
ADM911S	Advertising and Digital Marketing	7,940
STM911S	Strategic Marketing Management	7,940

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MTM911S	Mini Thesis	7,010

**Total Second Year 32,740****THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
MTM912S	Mini Thesis	7,010
MTS912X	Mini Thesis (Extension)	1,750

**Total Third Year 10,670****SCHOOL OF HUMAN SCIENCES****DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION AND LAGUAGES****BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION HONOURS  
(Revised - Phasing in 2015)****08BCMh**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CFD811S	Communication for Development	2,920
PCC811S	Public Communication	2,920
CCC811S	Corporate Communication	2,920
REM811S	Research Methods	3,440

#### **SEMESTER 2**

ADV821S	Advertising	2,920
CMI821S	Conflict Management and Indigenous Knowledge	2,920
MTS821S	Mini-Thesis	5,350

**TOTAL** **25,300**

### **BACHELOR OF ENGLISH AND LINGUISTICS HONOURS** **08BENG** (Revised - Phasing in 2015)

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
REM811S	Research Methods	3,440
TRL811S	Theoretical Linguistics	2,920
LIT811S	Literary Theory	2,920
AOL811S	African Oral Literature	2,920

#### **SEMESTER 2**

MIT821S	Mini-Thesis	3,480
LPP821S	Language Policy and Planning	2,920
	<b>Any ONE of the following:</b>	
CHL821S	Children's Literature	2,920
CTL821S	Contrastive Linguistics	2,920

**TOTAL** **23,430**

### **MASTER OF ENGLISH AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS** **09MOEL** (Phasing in 2024)

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DGL911S	Digital Literacies	3,980
FOL910S	Forensic Linguistics	3,980
WRL910S	World Literature	3,980

#### **SEMESTER 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SLL921S	Sociolinguistics	3,980
RML921S	Research Methodology	3,980
ALC921S	Advanced Literary and Critical Theory	3,980

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,790**

SECOND YEAR

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

ESP911S	English for Specific Purposes	3,980
---------	-------------------------------	-------

**SEMESTER 3&4 (Year Course)**

TME901Y	Thesis	6,640
---------	--------	-------

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 12,530**

**MASTER OF ENGLISH AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS 09MEAL**  
(Phasing in 2024)

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**  
**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

DGL911S	Digital Literacies	3,980
STY911S	Stylistics	2,890
WLW911S	World Literature Written in English (Drama and	3,980

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
CRT921S	Critical Research Paradigms	3,980

***Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation***

**Applied Linguistics Strand**

SLL921S	Sociolinguistics	3,980
TCD921S	Text and Critical Discourse Analysis	3,980

**Literature Strand**

ALC921S	Advanced Literary and Critical Theory	3,980
BNF921S	Biographical and Non-fiction writing in Africa	3,980

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 24,700**

SECOND YEAR

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**



TEA911S	Thesis	3,320
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
TEA912S	Thesis	3,320
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>8,550</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**

**BACHELOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (HONOURS)** **08HCRJ**  
(Revised - Phasing in 2021)

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SCJ811S	Seminar (Criminal Justice in Action)	3,180
ICJ811S	Contemporary issues in Criminal Justice	6,360
AWT811S	Advanced Academic Writing and Techniques	3,980
RSM811S	Research Methodology	3,180

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ACS821S	Advanced Criminological Theories	6,360
SPC812S	Strategic Planning in Criminal Justice	3,200
MNT821S	Mini Thesis	6,220

**TOTAL** **34,390**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL,**

**POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HIGHER EDUCATION** **08PDHE**  
(PHASED IN 2024)

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TLA811S	Teaching and Learning	3,100
CDD811S	Curriculum Design and Development	3,100
ARA811S	Action Research A: Theory	3,100

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CDD811S	Curriculum Design and Development	3,100

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 14,310**

**POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION 08PCHE**  
**(PHASED out 2025)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
TLA811S Teaching, Learning and Assessment 3,100

**SEMESTER 2**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
CDD811S Curriculum Design and Development 3,100

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 8,110**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
TIT811S Technology Integration in Teaching and Learning 3,100

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 5,010**

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT**  
**Undergraduate Programmes**

**INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS 04SMET**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
IMA411S Introduction to Mathematics A 2,470  
IPA411S Introduction to Physics A 2,470

**Plus ANY 3 of the Elective Courses:**

ICA411S Introduction to Chemistry A 2,470  
PLU411S Principles of English Language Use 1,990  
CUS411S Computer User Skills 4,010  
IBA411S Introduction to Biology A 2,470

**SEMESTER 2**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**  
IMB412S Introduction to Mathematics B 2,470

IPB412S	Introduction to Physics B	2,470
	<b>Plus ANY 3 of the Elective Courses:</b>	
ICB412S	Introduction to Chemistry B	2,470
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
ESS502S	Engineering Skills and Safety	2,480
IBB412S	Introduction to Biology B	2,470
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>28,160</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL, MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING**

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: URBAN** **35BCUR**  
(Phasing out in 2024)

<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>B.Tech 1 (Advanced Engineering Level)</b>	
	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CMT411S	Construction Material Technology 2	5,300
GDE411S	Geometric Design 2	4,230
PJM411S	Project Management 1	4,230
PTN411S	Pavement Technology 1	3,530
RDM411S	Reticulation Design & Management 1	4,230
RCD411S	Reinforced Concrete Design 1	4,230
SWM411S	Solid Waste Management 1	4,600
UPD411S	Urban Planning & Design 1	3,180

<b>SEMESTER 8</b>	<b>B.Tech 2 (Advanced Engineering Level)</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PJM421S	Project Management 2	4,230
PTN421S	Pavement Technology 2	3,520
RCD421S	Reinforced Concrete Design 2	4,230
RDM421S	Reticulation Design & Management 2	4,230
SWM421S	Solid Waste Management 2	4,600
TEN411S	Traffic Engineering	4,600
UDP410S	Urban Engineering Design Project	4,230

**TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN)** **65,080**

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING** **07BECV**  
(Revised 2020)

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
APP510S	Applied Physics and Chemistry	2,880
CFT510S	Computing for Technologists	4,230
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,990

FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,260
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,230
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,230
		-
<b>Semester 2</b>		-
ENS521S	Engineering Surveying	2,790
EMT520S	Engineering Material Technologies	4,230
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,240
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,230
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,230
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology	4,250
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>47,700</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TFE611S	Building Costing and Pricing 1	4,230
ENM610S	Building Construction Scheduling	4,230
GTE611S	Construction Site Equipment	4,260
FQS611S	Labour Law 1A	3,180
STA611S	Professional Communication	3,140
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,240
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
WEG621S	Water Engineering	4,250
GTE621S	Geotechnical Engineering 2	4,260
GMD621S	Geometric Design 1	4,260
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
DCT621S	Documentation	4,250
STA621S	Structural Analysis 2	4,250
	<b>TOTAL 2nd YEAR</b>	<b>51,490</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
WWT611S	Water and Wastewater Treatment 1	4,230
SST611S	Structural Steel and Timber Design	4,260
RFC611S	Reinforced Concrete Design	4,240
PTT611S	Pavement Technology	4,250
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
WCE620S	Work Integrated Learning	5,030

**TOTAL 3rd YEAR 27,900**

**FOURTH YEAR**

**SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

CAE711S Computer Application in Structural Engineering 5,300

GMD711S Geomatic Design 2 4,260

SWM711S Solid Waste management 4,600

UPD711S Urban Planning & Design 3,180

RDM711S Reticulation Design & Management 4,230

**Plus One of the Elective courses**

FTP711S Fundamentals of Transport Planning 4,240

FPC711S Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete Design 4,240

IWR711S Integrated Water resource Managemebnt 5,480

**SEMESTER 8**

CED721S Civil Engineering Design Project 4,230

PJM721S Project Management 4,240

**Plus One of the Elective courses**

CMT721S Construction and Material Technologies 5,300

WWT721S Water and waste water Treatment 2 5,300

GMD721S Geometric Design 3 4,230

**TOTAL 4TH YEAR 42,730**

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING 08BCEN**  
**(Revised 2020)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

MTM511S Engineering Mathematics 115 3,520

AMC511S Engeneering Mechanics 114 3,180

APH511S Engineering Physics 114 3,520

IED511S Engineering Drawings 114 4,230

CEN510S Computing for Engineers 114 3,480

EAP511S English for Academic Purpose 1,990

**Semester 2**

MTM521S Engineering Mathematics 125 3,520

ACH521S Engineering Chemistry 123 4,240

MLS521S Material Science 124 3,180

MOM521S Mechanics of Materials 124 3,180

ELC520S Electrical Circuits 124 4,260

IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,250
WPR421S	Workshop Practice	3,180

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 47,640**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,520
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,240
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	4,230
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	4,270
BMI511S	Introduction to Business	1,990
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,790

**SEMESTER 4**

STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	4,240
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,240
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,300
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology 224	4,250
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	4,240
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030

**TOTAL 2nd YEAR 50,250**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GDT711S	Geometric Design of Transport Infrastructure 315	4,260
STA710S	Structural Analysis	4,240
GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	4,240
RCM710S	Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Design 315	4,240
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
WEG711S	Water Engineering 314	5,480

**SEMESTER 6**

ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
WRD720S	Water Reticulation Design and Management 324	2,660
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	4,260
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	4,260
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber 324	4,260
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	4,260

**TOTAL 3rd YEAR 48,050**

**Year 4**

<b>SEMESTER 7</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>		
CAS810S	Computer Applications in Structural Engineering 414		5,300
WWT711S	Water and waste water treatment 414		4,230
ERM811S	Engineering Research Methodology 414		5,300
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414		5,050
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410		5,300
	<b>Plus Any of the following Electives</b>		-
CMF810S	Continuum Mechanics and Finite Element Methods		4,240
HSS810S	Hydraulic Structures 414		4,240
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414		5,300
SWM810S	Solid Waste Management 414		4,600
<b>SEMESTER 8</b>			
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>		
CET820S	Civil Engineering Research Project 420		5,300
BCT820S	Building Contract & Tendering 424		5,300
EIS820S	Engineering in Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424		5,050
PFM821S	Project & Facility Management 425		5,300
WCN821S	Work Integrated Learning		5,300
	<b>Plus one of the following Elective</b>		-
TSS820S	Transport Systems and Structures 424		5,300
EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 424		5,300
GEN821S	Geotechnical Engineering 424		5,300
RCD821S	Reinforced Concrete Design 424		5,300
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN)</b>			<b>63,940</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING**

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING : MINING** **08BMEG**  
**(Phasing in 2021)**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
	EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
	CEN510S	Computing for Engineering 114	3,480
	IED511S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,230
	MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,520
	AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,180
	APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,520
<b>Semester 2</b>			
<b>CODE</b>	<b>TITLE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IIN521S		Introduction to Industry 4.0	4,250

ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,260
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,240
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,520
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,180
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,180
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,180

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 47,640**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,520
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,270
GFE611S	Geology for Engineers 214	4,270
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,790
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,240
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 214	4,230

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,260
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,240
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,300
MGY621S	Mining Geology 224	4,260
MSG621S	Mining Surveying 224	4,260
TDN620S	Thermodynamics	4,240

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 51,790**

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ORC712S	Operations Research 313	4,260
RMC712S	Rock Mechanics 314	4,260
UDM711S	Underground Mining 315	4,230
SUM710S	Surface Mining 315	4,240
GSS712S	Geo Statistics	5,300
MPC712S	Mineral Separation Processes 314	4,260

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MVT721S	Mine Ventilation	4,260
MHD721S	Materials Handling 324	4,260
REE720S	Rock Engineering 324	4,240



SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
DBS721S	Drilling and Blasting 324	4,260
MLL721S	Mine Laws and Licenses	4,260

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 51,730**

**FOURTH YEAR**

**SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,280
CMD811S	Computerised Mine Design 414	4,240
MPD811S	Mine Planning and Design 415	4,230
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,280
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,050
RSS811S	Research Seminars 400	5,280

**SEMESTER 8 (Compulsory)**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPJ821S	Mining Research Project 420	4,260
MDP821S	Mining Design	4,260
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management	5,280
WME821S	Work Integrated Learning 320	4,260
<b>Plus one of the following elective courses</b>		
SSM821S	Small Scale Mininf 423	4,260
FTM821S	Future Mining	4,260
CLM821S	Coal Mining 423	4,260
MRM821S	Marine Mining	4,260

**TOTAL FOURTH YEAR 53,590**

**BACHELOR F ENGINEERING: METALLURGY 08BEMT**  
(Revised Programme)

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,480
IED511S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,230
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,520
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,180
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,520

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,250
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,260

ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,240
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,520
MLS520S	Materials Science 124	3,180
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,180
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,180

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 47,640**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,520
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,270
CHY610S	Chemistry 215	4,230
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,240
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,230
GMT611S	Geometallurgy 214	4,230

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,260
TDN620S	Thermo Dynamics 225	4,240
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry 223	2,880
SSS220S	Statistics 224	4,250
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,260
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 48,510**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPC711S	Mineral Separation Process 314	4,260
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	3,950
PNM710S	Pyrometallurgy of Non-Ferrous Metals 314	3,950
PPD710S	Process Plant Design & Economic 315	4,260
PDF711S	Phase Diagrams and Forming Processes 314	3,950
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	4,260

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MPT721S	Mineral Processing Techniques and Application	4,230
HMY720S	Hydrometallurgy 324	4,230
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers 324	5,300

PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	4,260
PNM720S	Pyrometallurgy of Ferrous metals 324	4,230
MPW721S	Mine and Process Waste Management 314	5,300

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 54,090**

**FOURTH YEAR**

**SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
HTM812S	Heat Treatment of Metals 414	4,230
CEN810S	Corrosion Engineering 413	4,230
MEF812S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,280
MRE812S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,280
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,050
RSS811S	Research Seminars 400	5,280
	<b>Plus two of the following electives:</b>	
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,280
MMY820S	Mechanical Metallurgy 423	5,280
FFR821S	Fuels, Furnaces and Refractories	5,280

**SEMESTER 8**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	5,280
MPP822S	Metallurgical Engineering Research Project 420	5,280
MPD821S	Metallurgical Engineering Plant Design Project 420	5,280
WME821S	Work Integrated Learning 420	4,260

**61,920**

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 08BECE**  
(Phased in 2019)

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,480
IED511S	introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,230
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,520
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,180
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,520

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,250

ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,260
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,240
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,520
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,180
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,180
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,180

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 47,640**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,520
CPI610S	Chemical Process Industry and Technologies 214	4,260
CHY610S	Chemistry 215	4,230
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,240
ICE610S	Introduction to Chemical Engineering 214	4,260
CPP610S	Chemical Process Principles 214	4,260

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,260
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,240
CHY620S	Chemistry 223	4,260
SSS220S	Statistics 224	4,250
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,260
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 49,940**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	3,950
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	3,950
RER710S	Reaction Engineering & Reactor Design 314	4,260
PPD710S	Process Plant Design & Economics 315	4,260
SPC710S	Separation Processes 314	3,950
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	4,260

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TPP720S	Transport Phenomena 324	4,260
PMS720S	Process Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation 324	4,260
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers 324	5,300
PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	4,260

ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
SPC720S	Separation Processes 323	3,950

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 50,560**

**FOURTH YEAR**

**SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BEN810S	Biochemical Engineering 414	5,280
SFM810S	Solid Fluid Mechanical Processes 413	5,280
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,280
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,280
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,050
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Electives</b>	
PRP810S	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals Production	5,280
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	5,050
CSE810S	Colloid Science and Engineering 413	5,280

**SEMESTER 8**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	5,280
PED820S	Process Engineering Design Project 420	5,280
PER820S	Process Engineering Research Project 420	5,280
WCE820S	Work Integrated Learning (Chemical)	5,030
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Electives</b>	
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,280
PMP820S	Polymer and Plastics Technology 423	5,280
BTN820S	Biotechnology 423	5,280

**TOTAL 4TH YEAR +/- 59,510**

**DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL, INDUSTRIAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

**MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING**

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 07BMEC**  
**(Revised - Phased in 2019)**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,230
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,260
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,230
APP510S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	2,880
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,230

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,230
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,230
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,230
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,230
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,240
PFT520S	Programming for Technologists	4,230

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 47,210**

**SEMESTER 3**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	1,910
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,260
DME610S	Design of Machine Elements 1	4,230
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,260
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials 1	4,240
TMD610S	Thermodynamics	3,180
		4,260

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DME620S	Design of Machine Elements 2	4,260
COS620S	Control Systems	5,280
MCM620S	Mechanics of Materials 2	3,180
HTR620S	Heat Transfer	4,230
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,230
TMC620S	Theory of Machines	5,030
		4,260

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 52,580**

**SEMESTER 5**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
WME610S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	5,030
		1,990

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MEP720S	Mechanical Engineering Project 1	5,280
MDP720S	Mechanical Design Project	4,260
HVA720S	Heating, Ventilation, Airconditioning and	4,260
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Elective courses</b>	
CFD720S	Computational Fluid Dynamics	2,920

MMT720S	Modern Manufacturing Technologies	4,260
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>28,980</b>
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MEP710S	Mechanical Engineering Project 2	5,280
MTE710S	Maintenance Engineering	4,230
RES710S	Renewable Energy Systems	4,410
<b>Plus ONE of the following Elective courses</b>		
AME710S	Automotive Engineering	3,050
MVN710S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	5,280
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>21,110</b>

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MARINE ENGINEERING** **07BTME**  
(Not offered in 2024)

<b>YEAR 1</b>	<b>(at NUST, Windhoek)</b>	
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,230
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,260
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,230
APC110S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	3,520
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,230
<b>SEMESTER 2 (at NUST, Windhoek)</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,230
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,230
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,230
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,230
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,240
TFL520S	Thermofluids	4,220
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		
<b>Year 2 (at NUST)</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	-
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,260
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials	3,180
EPN510S	Electric Power Engineering 1	4,260

IAA520S	Instrumentation and Automation	4,260
HAP520S	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	4,260
PAP520S	Pumps and Piping	4,260
TES520S	Turbine Engineering and Operational Safety	4,260

**SEMESTER 4 (at NAMFI)**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MEK520S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 3	4,230
MTS520S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 3	4,670
OBT520S	On-board Training	4,230
MTS510S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 1&2	4,670
MEK511S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 2	4,230

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 52,680**

**Year 3**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WME610S	Work Intergrated learning	5,030

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 6,940**

**YEAR 3 & 4**

**AT SAMK, Finland  
contact Dept for further information**

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL  
(Revised in 2016)**

**08BEME**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,520
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,180
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,520
IED511S	Engineering Drawings 115	4,230
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,480
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,520
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,240
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,180
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,180
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,260
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,250



WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,180
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>47,640</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,520
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,240
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,240
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,230
EMC610S	Electrical Machines 214	4,230
EMC611S	Engineering Mechanics 213	4,230
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,260
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	4,260
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,300
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,240
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	4,240
ETR620S	Electronics 224	4,260
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>58,190</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
MOM710S	Mechanics of Materials 314	4,230
TFL710S	Thermofluids 314	4,230
EXM710S	Experimental Methods 315	4,230
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,230
MPS710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	4,230
MAD710S	Machine Design 315	4,230
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,230
TOM720S	Theory of Machines 324	4,230
HTF720S	Heat Transfer 324	4,230
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Enterprise	1,990
VAN720S	Vibration and Noise 324	4,230
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>48,190</b>

<b>FOURTH YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DSP810S	Design Project 419	5,030
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 415	5,050
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methods 414	5,030
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,260
	<b>Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:</b>	
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	5,050
CAM810S	Computer Aided Manufacturing 415	5,030
MTS810S	Mechatronics 415	5,280
<b>SEMESTER 8</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		
MCP820S	Mechanical Project 424	5,300
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethic, Professionalism 424	5,050
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,030
	<b>Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:</b>	
PPT820S	Power Plant Technology 425	5,030
CPN820S	Cleaner Production	5,030
MPA820S	Microprocessor Applications 425	5,030
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>46,970</b>

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING** **08BIND**  
**(Phased in 2016)**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,520
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,180
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,520
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,230
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,480
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
<b>Semester 2</b>		
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,520
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,240
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,180
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,180
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,260
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,250
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,180

	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>47,640</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,520
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,240
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,240
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,230
EMC610S	Engineering Mechanics 213	4,230
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,230
<b>Semester 4</b>		
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,260
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	4,260
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,300
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,240
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	4,240
ETR620S	Electronics 224	4,260
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>58,190</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SSM710S	Systems Simulation Modelling 314	1,990
IEM710S	Industrial Ergonomics 314	4,240
MFS710S	Manufacturing Systems 314	4,240
QEN710S	Quality Engineering 314	4,240
OMM710S	Optimisation Methods 314	4,240
MSP710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	4,230
EEC710S	Engineering Economics 314	4,240
<b>Semester 6</b>		
IED720S	Industrial Engineering Design 324	5,280
ILG720S	Industrial Logistics 324	5,280
PPC720S	Process Planning and Cost Estimation 414	5,280
ACM721S	Accounting and Management 324	1,990
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>51,140</b>
<b>FOURTH YEAR</b>		

<b>Semester 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IDP810S	Industrial Design Project 414	5,300
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,050
OMM810S	Optimisation Methods 414	5,300
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,030
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,260
<b>Semester 8</b>		
IEP820S	Industrial Engineering Project 420	5,300
POM820S	Production and Operations Management 414	5,300
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	5,050
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>42,500</b>

## **DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING**

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 35BELL** **35BELL**  
 (Phasing out in 2025)

### **NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC**

#### **S1**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	4,260
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	4,260
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	<b>4,260</b>
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,470
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,470
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

#### **S2**

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SSS621S	Applied Programming	5,300
DEL1200	Digital Electronics 2 **	4,240
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	4,240
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	4,260
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,470
PRJ110S	Projects 1	4,260
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>50,400</b>

#### **P1**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
LPR2100	Electronic Engineering Practice 1	4,260
<b>P2</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
LPR2200	Electronic Engineering Practice 2	4,260
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>10,430</b>

<b>S3</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2	4,260
CTS210S	Control Systems 2	4,260
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A	2,160
ECD310S	Electronic Design 3A	4,550
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,470
MIC310S	Micro Controller Applications 3A	4,260
PRJ210S	Projects 2	4,230

<b>S4</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B	2,160
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
	<b>And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:</b>	
AUT3300	Automation 3	4,260
CTS310S	Control Systems 3	4,260
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3	4,260
EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3	4,260
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B	4,240
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3	4,240
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B	4,230
PEL3300	Power Electronics 3	4,230
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>49,290</b>

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING  
(B.Tech.: Electronic)**

**AFTER COMPLETION OF NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC 35BELL**

<b>S5</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ESD410S	Electronic System Design 4	5,280
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,280

MAT410S	Mathematics 4	3,010
<b>S5</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 8</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,280
	<b>Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice)</b>	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,940
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	5,290
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	5,280
	<b>Any ONE of the following but not the same as a previous choice (Elective choice)</b>	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,940
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,280
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,300
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	5,290
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,280
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	5,280
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,280
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,290
	<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>	<b>31,350</b>
<b>S6</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 9</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
	<b>Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice):</b>	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,280
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,280
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic	5,280
	<b>Any ONE of the following but not the same as</b>	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,280
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,280
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,280
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,300
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Application 4	5,280
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,280
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,280
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,290
<b>SEMESTER 10</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	4,950
	<b>Any ONE of the following but not the same as</b>	-
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,280

DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,280
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,280
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,300
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	5,280
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,280
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,280
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,290

**TOTAL 5TH YEAR 33,280**

**NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: POWER 35BPEN**  
**(Old Programme, Phasing out in 2025)**

**S1**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	4,260
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	4,260
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	4,260
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,470
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,470
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010

**S2**

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
APR520S	Applied Programming	4,230
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	4,240
EMA120S	Electronics Machines 2 **	4,260
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	4,260
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,470
PRJ110S	Projects 1	4,260

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 49,350**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EPR2100	Electrical Engineering Practice 1	4,240

<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
EPR2200	Electrical Engineering Practice 2	4,260

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 10,410**

**THIRD YEAR****SEMESTER 5****COURSE CODE**

EMS1100

CTS210S

DPJ310S

ELD3300

PEN310S

PRJ210S

MAT311S

**REGISTRATION FEE****COURSE TITLE**

Engineering Mechanics

Control Systems 2

Design Projects 3A

Electrical Distribution 3

Power Engineering 3

Projects 2

Mathematics 3

**1,910**

4,240

4,260

2,160

4,230

4,230

4,230

2,470

**SEMESTER 6****COURSE CODE**

DPJ320S

ICE712S

**COURSE TITLE**

Design Projects 3 B

Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship

**And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:**

2,160

1,990

AUT3300

CEL1300

CTS310S

EMA3400

EPR3400

ECD320S

HFE1300

MIC320S

PEL3300

Automation 3

Communication Electronics 2

Control Systems 3

Electrical Machines 3

Electrical Protection 3

Electronic Design 3B

High Frequency Engineering 3

Micro Controller Application 3B

Power Electronics 3

4,260

4,260

4,260

4,260

4,260

4,240

4,240

4,230

4,230

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR****48,920****FOURTH YEAR****SEMESTER 7****COURSE CODE**

IPJ410S

MAT410S

POS410S

**REGISTRATION FEE****COURSE TITLE**

Industrial Project 4A

Mathematics 4

Power Systems 4

**1,910**

5,280

3,010

5,280

**SEMESTER 8****COURSE CODE**

IPJ410S

CTS410S

EPR410S

CTS410S

EMA410S

EPR410S

EMG410S

**COURSE TITLE**

Industrial Project 4A

**Any ONE of the following (Sequence Choice)**

Control Systems 4

Electrical Protection 4A

**Any ONE of the following but not the same as a**

Control Systems 4

Electrical Machines 4

Electrical Protection 4A

Energy Management 4

5,280

4,940

5,280

4,940

5,280

5,280

5,280



EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,300
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,280
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,280
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,280
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,280
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,280

**TOTAL 4TH YEAR 30,980**

**S6**

**SEMESTER 9 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**  
**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

**Any ONE of the following Sequence choice (Elective**

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,280
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,280

**Any ONE of the following but not the same as a**

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,280
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,280
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,280
EMG410S	Engergy Management 4	5,280
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,300
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,280
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,280
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,280
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,280
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,280

**SEMESTER 10**  
**COURSE CODE**

**COURSE TITLE**

IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	4,950
---------	-----------------------	-------

**Any ONE of the following but not the same as a**

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,280
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,280
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,280
EMG410S	Engergy Management 4	5,280
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,300
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,280
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,280
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,280
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,280
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,280

**TOTAL 5TH YEAR 27,980**

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
**(Phased in 2017)**

**08BEET**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,520
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,180
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,520
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,230
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,480
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,520
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry	4,240
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,180
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,180
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits	4,260
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0 124	4,250
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,180
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>47,640</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,520
ADS611S	Analogue Electronics Devices and Systems 215	5,300
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,240
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles 215	1,990
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,230
ECV611S	Energy Conversion 215	3,520
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods	4,260
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,300
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Circuits 225	3,980
AED621S	Analog Electronic Design 225	4,240
SAS620S	Signals and Systems	4,260
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>51,780</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CCN611S	Computer Communication Networks 315	3,980
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
ACT711S	Analogue Communication Techniques and Systems	3,980
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,230
CAM711S	Computer Architecture and Microprocessors 315	3,980
MAI711S	Measurements and Instrumentation	3,980
WET711S	Work Integrated Learning - Electronics &	5,280

#### **SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,230
MCA721S	Microcontroller Applications 325	3,980
DCT721S	Digital Communication Techniques	3,980
EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	3,980
DSP721S	Digital Signal Processing 324	3,980

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 53,460**

#### **FOURTH YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management	4,260
MWE811S	Microwave Engineering 414	4,260
ECD811S	Electronic Design Project 415	4,260
OCS811S	Optical Communication Systems 424	4,260
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,030
	<b>Plus one electives of the following</b>	
RAE811S	Renewable Energy 415	5,280
DCS811S	Digital Control Systems 425	5,280
INR820S	Intelligent Robotics	5,280

#### **SEMESTER 8**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ETP821S	Electronic & Telecommunication Project	5,280
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professional 424	5,050
MCS821S	Mobile Communication Systems 414	5,280

**TOTAL 4TH YEAR 44,870**

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 07BELL**  
**(New Programme - Phased in 2020)**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	4,250
EEF511S	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals 115	4,260
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,230
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	4,250

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	4,250
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	4,250
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	4,250
ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	4,250
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,230

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 42,120**

## **YEAR 2**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DGE511S	Digital Electronics 215	4,260
ECC511S	Electronic Circuit CAD and Simulations 214	4,260
ECD611S	Electronic Circuit Design 215	5,280
EPJ511S	Electronic Projects 213	4,250
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,230
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,230
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030

## **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CCE620S	Communication Electronics 224	4,250
COS620S	Control Systems	5,280
ECD621S	Electronic Circuit Design 225	5,280
EPJ621S	Electronic Projects 223	4,250
MCA621S	Microcontroller Application 224	4,260

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 56,770**

## **YEAR 3**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CCE611S	Communication Electronics 314	4,260
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	4,230
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
MCA611S	Microcontroller Applications 314	4,260
SYD611S	Sustainability	1,990

<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	2,160
WEL621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,280
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>26,080</b>

<b>YEAR 4</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DCN711S	Data Communication and Networks 414	4,260
ESD711S	Electronic Systems Design 414	4,260
ITG711S	Internet of Things 414	4,260
<b>PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING STRAND ELECTIVE</b>		
<b>Communication Systems Strand:</b>		
WCS711S	Wireless Communication Systems 414	4,260
OCT711S	Optoelectronic Technology 414	4,260
<b>Embedded Systems Strand:</b>		
ESS711S	Embedded Systems 414	4,260
AIC711S	Artificial Intelligence 414	4,260

<b>SEMESTER 8</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	4,250
PRM721S	Project Management 423	4,240
IDP711S	Industrial Design Project	5,300
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>37,000</b>

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN POWER ENGINEERING** **07BPEN**  
**(New Programme, Phased in 2020)**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	4,250
EEF511S	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals 115	4,260
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,230
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	4,250

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>

ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	4,250
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	4,250
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	4,250
ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	4,250
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,230

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 42,120**

**YEAR 2**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EIW511S	Electrical Installation and Workshop Technology 214	5,300
ETD611S	Electrical Transmission and Distribution 214	5,300
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,230
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,230
IMT611S	Introduction to Measurement and Instrumentation	3,980

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
COS620S	Control Systems	5,280
EMS521S	Electrical Machines 224	4,250
MCA621S	Microcontroller Application 225	4,260
PED621S	Power Electronics and Drives 224	5,280
PPL621S	Power Engineering Principles and Lightning 224	5,280

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 54,330**

**YEAR 3**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ELM611S	Electrical Machines 314	4,230
ELP611S	Electrical Protection 314	5,280
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	4,230
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	2,160
WPE621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,280

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 27,070**

<b>YEAR 4</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PSS711S	Power Systems 414	5,280
PSA711S	Power Systems Analysis and Simulation 414	5,300
PWP711S	Power Systems Protection 414	5,300
RET711S	Renewable Energy Technology 414	5,280
	<b>PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE COURSES</b>	
HVE711S	High Voltage Engineering 414	5,280
MTE711S	Maintenance Engineering 414	5,280
<b>SEMESTER 8</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	4,250
IDP711S	Industrial Design Project 422	5,300
PRM721S	Project Management 423	4,240
	<b>PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE COURSES</b>	
EBS721S	Electrical Building Services Design 424	5,280
SEA721S	Ship Electrical Systems and Automation	5,280
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>47,420</b>

**BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL POWER ENGINEERING** **08BEEP**  
**(Phased in 2017)**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,520
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,180
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,520
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,230
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,480
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
<b>Semester 2</b>		
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,520
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,240
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,180
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,180
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits	4,260
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry	4,250
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,180
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>47,640</b>

**SECOND YEAR****Semester 3**

	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics	3,520
ADS611S	Analogue Electronic Device & Systems	5,300
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,240
ECV611S	Energy Conversion 215	3,520
EMC611S	Electrical Machines	4,230
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles 215	1,990

-

**Semester 4**

NMS620S	Numerical Methods	4,260
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Principles 215	3,980
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,300
TDN620S	Thermodynamics	4,240
AED621S	Analogue Electronics 225	4,240
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 51,760****THIRD YEAR****Semester 5**

	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
MAI711S	Measurement and Instrumentation	3,980
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
PST711S	Power Systems 315	5,300
EMC711S	Electrical Machines 315	4,260
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,230
ATM711S	Automation 315	4,230
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,990

**Semester 6**

EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	3,980
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,230
MMS721S	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems	4,230
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
PSD721S	Power Semiconductor Devices	4,230
PST721S	Power Systems	5,300
WEP711S	Work Integrated Learning -Electrical	5,300

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 57,150****FOURTH YEAR****Semester 7**

	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology	4,260
EDP811S	Electrical Design Project 419	4,260
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology	5,030



ETD811S	Electric Devices	5,300
<b>Plus any TWO of the following from any Strand:</b>		
<b>Electric Power &amp; Energy Systems Strand</b>		
TDN811S	Transmission & Distribution Networks 425	4,260
RAE811S	Renewable Energy 415	5,280
POS811S	Power System Operation & Control	4,240
EMM811S	Energy Management	4,260
HVE811S	High Voltage Engineering 415	5,280
<b>Electric Drives, Automation and Control Strand:</b>		
ETM811S	Electrical Machines 415	5,280
ATS811S	Automation 415	2,660
DCS811S	Digital Control Systems 425	5,280
<b>Semester 8</b>		
EPP821S	Electrical Power Project 421	5,400
EIS820S	Engineering-in-Society: Ethics and Professionalism	5,050
PSP821S	Power Systems Protection 425	3,480
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>44,230</b>

## DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

### BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE

07BARC

#### FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD511S	Architectural Design 1A	2,930
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,750
ACC511S	Architecture in Context	2,780
GPC511S	Graphics and Communication	2,780
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD521S	Architectural Design 1B	2,930
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	2,780
LSC521S	Landscape and Context	2,200
ATD521S	Architectural Drafting	2,920
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
VTS521S	Vertical Studio 1	2,790
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>35,810</b>

**SECOND YEAR****SEMESTER 3****COURSE CODE**

ARD611S

CST611S

AAD611S

CAD611S

EAP511S

**REGISTRATION FEE****COURSE TITLE**

Architectural Design 2A

Construction Technology 2

Architecture and Discourse

Computer Aided Drafting and Visualisation

English for Academic Purposes

**1,910**

2,930

2,780

2,780

2,780

1,990

**SEMESTER 4****COURSE CODE**

ARD621S

BDS621S

HEL621S

ISM520S

VSD521S

**COURSE TITLE**

Architectural Design 2B

Building Structures

Housing and Everyday Life

Introduction to Survey and Mapping

Vertical Studio 2

2,920

2,800

2,920

2,790

2,790

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR****29,390****THIRD YEAR****SEMESTER 5****COURSE CODE**

WIA711S

**REGISTRATION FEE****COURSE TITLE**

Work Integrated Learning

**1,910**

4,020

**SEMESTER 6****COURSE CODE**

ARD721S

EAS721S

PUD721S

CGI721S

VTS621S

**COURSE TITLE**

Architectural Design 3

Environment and Services

Principles of Urban Design

Computer Generated Imagery

Vertical Studio 3

2,930

2,800

2,790

2,790

1,970

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR****19,210****QUANTITY SURVEYING****BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING****07BOQS****FIRST YEAR****SEMESTER 1****COURSE CODE**

ABS511S

MSS511S

PAD511S

PMI511S

TQS511S

**REGISTRATION FEE****COURSE TITLE**

Applied Building Science

Mathematics &amp; Statistics for Spatial Science

Principles of Architectural Design

Principles of Microeconomics

Theory of Quantity Surveying

**1,910**

2,750

2,830

2,790

1,990

2,790

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	2,790
CLR521S	Construction Legislation and Regulations	2,790
POM521S	Principles of Management	2,790
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>31,420</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BEL611S	Building and Engineering Law	2,800
CSE611S	Construction Economics	2,800
CST611S	Construction Technology 2	2,780
MSM511S	Measurement 1	2,800
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BDS621S	Building Structures	2,800
CAQ621S	Computer Applications for Quantity Surveying	2,800
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,790
EAS621S	Environment and Services	2,790
MSM621S	Measurement 2	2,800
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>32,100</b>

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WQS711S	Work Integrated Learning, Quantity Surveying	4,020

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CPM721S	Construction Project Management	3,200
MSM721S	Measurement 3	3,200
QSP721S	Quantity Surveying Project	4,020
CSA621S	Construction Accounting	3,200
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>19,550</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF SPATIAL PLANNING****BACHELOR OF URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING****07BURP****FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ERP511S	English in Practice	1,990
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,480
ILP511S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,790
GPC511S	Graphics and Communications	2,780
GFP510S	Geography for Planners	2,790

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
GES512S	Geographical Information Systems 1	2,790
ISM520S	Introduction to Surveying and Mapping	2,790
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770
LHC520S	Livelihoods and Community Development	2,790

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 32,880****SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,830
CCS611S	Critical City Structure and Components	2,800
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,790
CTM611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,780
DVE510S	Development Economics	2,790

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	2,790
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,830
PLP621S	Principle and Guidelines for Layout Planning	2,790
SHP621S	Settlement History and Planning Theory	2,830
ISP620S	Introduction to Society and Planning	2,830
PAR610S	Participatory Planning Methods	2,830

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 34,790****THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PNH610S	Planning for Housing	2,830
INS710S	Introduction to Spatial Planning Research	2,830
EVP510S	Environmental Planning	2,800
CAC610S	Comparative African Cities	2,830
DSS710S	Demography and Statistics for Spatial Planners	2,830

<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SSP720S	Sustainable Settlement Planning	2,800
DPP720S	Development Policies and Processes	2,800
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,790
	<b>YEAR COURSES</b>	
WLD701Y	Disaster Risk Management	3,230
WUR701Y	Organization & Operational Management	3,230
WCB701Y		3,230

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 34,110**

**BACHELOR OF TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING 07BTAR**

**FIRST YEAR 1,910**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ISO511S	Introduction to Sociology	1,990
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,480
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
PMI511S	Principles of Economics	1,990
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,790
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,790
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
LED520S	Local Economics Development	2,800
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence (if not yet taken)	5,030

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,770**

**SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,990
CCS611S	Critical City Structure and Components	2,800
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,830
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,790
IAS501S	Introduction to Statistics	2,230
WPM601Y	WIL - Planning Participatory Methods	2,830

#### **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,830
ISP620S	Introduction to Society and Planning	2,830
PLP621S	Principle and Guidelines for Layout Planning	2,790
SHP621S	Settlement History and Planning Theory	2,830
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,790

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 31,450**

#### **THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PNH610S	Planning for Housing	2,830
CAC610S	Comparative African Cities	2,830
EVP510S	Environment Planning	2,800
WLD711S	WIL- Layout Drafting Studio	2,830
DPS610S	Demography and Population Studies	2,830
WCB701Y	WIL-Community Based Project	3,230

#### **SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,990
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,790
LUD721S	Land Use and Development	2,790
SSP720S	Sustainable Settlement Planning	2,800
DPP720S	Development Policies and Processes	2,800

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 32,430**

**BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT 07BORR**  
**(Phasing in 2024)**

#### **FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,480
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990

PLU411S	Principles of Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,790
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,470
GFP510S	Geography for Planners	2,790

## SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES511S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ISM520S	Introduction to Surveying and Mapping	2,790
RDT520S	Regional Development Theory	2,790
DEV520S	Development Planning	2,790
NRM520S	Natural Resource Management	1,990
LHC520S	Livelihoods and Community Development	2,830

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,400**

## SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
IEM621S	Integrated Environmental Management	2,800
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,830
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	2,790
CTM611S	Natural Resource Management 2	2,780
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	1,990
DVE510S	Rural Livelihood and Community Development	2,830

## SEMESTER 4

SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEMESTER 4	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	2,790
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,830
APD721S	Integrated Environmental Management	3,390
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
PAR610S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,790

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 31,720**

## THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
SRD710S	Sustainability for Regional Development	2,790
RDI710S	Regional Development Interventions	2,790
INS710S	Introduction to Spatial Planning Research	2,790
DSS710S	Demography and Statistics for Spatial Planners	2,800

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIR710S	Work Integrated Learning (Regional & Rural	4,200
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,480
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>20,760</b>

**BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT****07BRAR****FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,480
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,790
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,470
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
IGE420S	Introduction to Geography	2,790
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,350
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	1,990
SRP520S	Statistics for Regional Planners	2,800
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>42,820</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTY510S	Planning Theory 1	1,990
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,830
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	2,790
NRM511S	Natural Resource Management 2	1,990
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	1,990
RLC620S	Rural Livelihood and Community Development	2,830

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	2,790



IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,830
IEM621S	Intergrated Environmental Management	2,800
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,790

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 29,530**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

ASP720S Applied Spatial Planning 2,790

ARR720S Applied Regional and Rural Economic Development 2,790

ICE712S Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship 1,990

NRS711S Natural Resource Management & Sustainable 2,790

**Plus ONE of the following Elective course**

DMA711S Development Management 2,790

UDM711S Urban Development and Management 4,230

**SEMESTER 6**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

SYD611S Sustainability & Development 1,990

WIR710S Work Integrated Learning (Regional & Rural 4,200

**Plus ONE of the following Elective courses:**

DRM721S Disaster Risk Management 3,480

OOM420S Organization & Operational Management 3,480

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 24,730**

**DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES**

**06DIPS**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

CUS411S Computer User Skills 4,010

IGD411S Introduction to Geospatial Data 3,480

BSC410S Basic Science 3,440

MSS511S Mathematics and Statistics for Spatial Science 2,830

PMI511S Principles of Microeconomics 1,990

ILP510S Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management 2,790

**SEMESTER 2**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

BCS512S Building construction 2,780

ITV521S Introduction to Valuation 2,780

ICT521S Information Competence 5,030

LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation	2,780
EAP511S	English for Academic record	1,990

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,820**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
BSS511S	Building Services	2,780
LLR611S	Law for Land Registrations	2,780
PMM611S	Property Management and Maintenance	2,780
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,480
PDM611S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	3,480

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770
LIF521S	Legal and Insitutional Framework	2,780
EUR612S	Elements of Urban and Rural Economics	2,780
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	2,790

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 33,110**

**DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES 06DIPS**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,010
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,480
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics	2,830
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,790
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,780
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,790
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,820**

<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,780
LIP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,790
PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,480
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,480
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,480

<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
LLR611S	Legal and Institutional Framework	2,780
UEN621S	Urban Economics	2,790
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	2,790
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>31,060</b>

**BACHELOR OF PROPERTY STUDIES 08BOPS**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,480
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science	2,830
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,790

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BCS512S	Building Construction	2,790
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,780
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>35,030</b>

<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	

LLR6611S	Law for Land Registration	2,780
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
BSS511S	Building Services	2,780
PMM611S	Property Management and Maintenance	2,780
PMV611S	Principles of Methods of Valuation	3,480
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,480

#### **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770
LIF511S	Legal and Insitutional Framework	2,780
LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation	2,780
EUR612S	Elements of Urban and Rural Economics	2,780
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>33,100</b>

#### **THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,350
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,790
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	2,790
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,790

#### **SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,480
PF1721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,790
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	2,780
FMP812S	Facilities Management and Procurement	2,780
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>27,450</b>

#### **FOURTH YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	2,790
APF811S	Advanced Porperty Finance and investment	2,790
RMD811S	Research Mehodology	3,480
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,050

#### **SEMESTER 8**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,230

MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,230
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>24,480</b>

**BACHELOR OF PROPERTY STUDIES (Phasing in 2017) 08BPRS**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,010
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,480
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Sciences	2,830
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,790
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,780
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,990
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>35,010</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,780
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,780
PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,480
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,480
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,480

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework	2,780
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,790
UEN621S	Urban Economics	2,790
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>31,050</b>

<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,350
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,790
CAR720S	Computer Application to Real Estate	2,790
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	2,790

<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PLP721S	Procurement and Logistics for Property Mngmnt	2,780
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,790
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	2,780
FMM821S	Facilities Management	5,300
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,480
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>32,750</b>

<b>FOURTH YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	2,790
APF811S	Advanced Property Finance and Investment	2,790
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,480
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,050

<b>SEMESTER 8</b>		
WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,230
MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,230
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>24,480</b>

**BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION 07BLAM**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 1</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for spatial science	2,830
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,900
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,480
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Management	2,790
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,990

**Semester 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
GES512S	Geographic Info. Systems 1	2,790
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework English in Practice	2,780
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,790
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,780
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 36,810**

## **SECOND YEAR**

### **Semester 3**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
EVP510S	Environment Planning	2,800
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,350
LLR611S	Law for Land Administration	2,780

### **Semester 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ISL720S	Information Systems Law	2,800
IAL620S	Innovative Approaches to Land Administration	2,790
LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation	2,780
CMT620S	Conflict Management	2,790
MLR620S	Mortgages and Other Land Rights	2,790
	<b>Elective</b>	
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,480
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,790

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 35,290**

## **THIRD YEAR**

### **Semester 5**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,480
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,790
GS1720S	Governance and Spatial Information Management	2,790
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	2,790
	<b>Plus ONE of the following electives:</b>	
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,790
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,350
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management (semester4/6)	3,480
DMA711S	Development Management	2,790

### **Semester 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
PML720S	Project Management for Land Administration	3,350
WLA721S	Work Intergated Learning: Land Administration	4,030
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>25,920</b>

## **GEO-SPATIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

### **DIPLOMA IN GEOMATICS 06DGEO**

#### **Revised Programme**

#### **FIRST YEAR**

##### **SEMESTER 1**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,770
SUP522S	Survey Project 1	2,780
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,790
ITM401S	Introduction to Mathematics A	2,470
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,010

##### **SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,770
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	4,240
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770
GES512S	Geographic Information System 1	2,790

#### **TOTAL 1ST YEAR**

#### **SECOND YEAR**

##### **SEMESTER 3**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,790
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,340
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,780
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,790
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,790
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990

##### **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,770
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,780
SUR620S	Surveying 3	2,780



GAT621S	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	2,780
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 29,580**

**THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,780
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,520
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,780
SUP611S	Survey Project 2	2,780

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 18,800**

**BACHELOR OF GEOMATICS 07BGEO**

**(Revised programme-Phased in 2020)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,770
SUP520S	Survey Project	2,780
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,790
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,230

**Semester 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,770
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying	4,240
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,770
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,230

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 38,300**

**SECOND YEAR**

**Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)	2,790
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,340
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,790
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,780
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,790

**Semester 4**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,770
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,780
SUR620S	Surveying 3 (Precision Surveying)	2,780
GAT621S	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	2,780
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,790
IPH402S	Introduction to Physics B	2,480

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 32,780**

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,780
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,520
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,780
SUR710S	Surveying 4	4,260
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,350
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,480

**Semester 6**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	4,230
ODC721S	Geodesy	3,570
WIG721S	Work Integrated Learning (Geomatics)	2,780

**TOTAL THIRD YEAR 34,650**

**POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES  
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

**DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL, MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING**

**MASTER OF INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (Phased in 2016) 09MIWR**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
IWR910S	Integrated Water Resource Management	7,150
QEM910S	Water Quality & Environmental Management	7,150
HDG910S	Hydrogeology	7,150

**Semester 2**

RAP920S	Water Resources Analysis & Planning	7,150
EQP920S	Environmental Water Quality Processes	7,150
REM920S	Research Methodology	7,150

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 44,810**

**SECOND YEAR**

**REGISTRATION FEES 1,910**

**Semester 3**

WWM910S	Wastewater Management	7,150
WSM910S	Water Supply Management	7,150

**Semester 4**

TWM911S	Mini Thesis-THESIS	7,150
TWM912X	Mini Thesis-EXTENSION	1,850

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,210**

**MASTER OF ENGINEERING IN CIVIL ENGINEERING****09MECE****FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE****COURSE TITLE**

CMM911S	Construction Management and Methods	11,410
SDF911S	Sustainable Development and Institutional <b>Structures</b>	11,410
AAD911S	Advanced Structural Analysis and Structural <b>Transportation</b>	11,410 -
QTM911S	Quantitative Methods <b>Water</b>	11,410 -
GDM911S	GIS and Data Management	11,410

**SEMESTER 2****COURSE CODE****COURSE TITLE**

	<b>Structures</b>	
FEA921S	Finite Element Analysis	11,410
ADS921S	Advanced Design of Steel Structures	11,410
ADC921S	Advanced Design of Concrete Structures	11,410
	<b>Transportation</b>	
ATM921S	Advanced Transport Modeling	11,410
RET921A	Railway Engineering and Transport	11,410
APT921S	Advanced Pavement Technology	11,410
	<b>Water:</b>	
FCU921S	Flood Control and Water Resources Utilisation	11,410
AWS921S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Systems	11,410
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	11,410

	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>70,370</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RTM920S	Research Methodology Techniques	11,410
	<b>Plus ONE of the following strands depending on Structures</b>	
TAS911S	Topics in Advanced Structural Engineering	11,410
	<b>Transportation</b>	
TAT911S	Topics in Advanced Transportation Engineering	11,410
	<b>Water:</b>	
TAW911S	Topics in Advanced Water Engineering	11,410
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
TMC911S	Thesis	11,410
TMC912X	Thesis Civil Engineering Extension	5,240
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,380</b>

**MASTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 09MEEN**

**YEAR 1**

**SEMESTER 1**

<b>Registration Fees</b>		<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ESA911S	Environmental Systems and Analysis Tools	3,980
SWE911S	Solid Waste Engineering and Cleaner Production	3,980
EFM911S	Environmental Fluid Mechanics	3,980

**SEMESTER 2**

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	11,410
	<b>Plus ONE of the following strand depending on Energy Systems</b>	
REE921S	Renewable Energies & Energy System Engineering	11,410
EET921S	Energy Efficiency Technology	11,410
	<b>Water Engineering</b>	
HDS921S	Hydraulic Structures	11,410
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	11,410
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>48,080</b>

**YEAR 2**

<b>Registration Fees</b>		<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>		

	<b>ONE of the following Strand compulsory depending</b>	
	<b>Energy Systems</b>	
BEG911S	Bio-Energy	11,410
	<b>Water Engineering</b>	
AWW911S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering	11,410
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
TEE911S	Thesis	11,440
TEE912X	Thesis Extension	2,850
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>27,610</b>

## MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

### MASTER OF ENGINEERING IN METALLURGY

09MMET

*Students are required to choose ONE of the following Strands dependin*

#### YEAR 1

##### SEMESTER 1

Registration Fees **1,910**

##### MINERAL PROCESSING STRAND

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMP910S	Advanced Mineral Processing	10,970
CCL910S	Communication and Classification	10,970
MSP910s	Mineral Separation Process	10,970

##### PYROMETALLURGY STRAND

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TKN910S	Thermodynamics and Kinetics	10,970
RPS910S	Refractory Principles and Selection	10,970
FEN910S	Fuels and Energy	10,970

##### PHYSICAL METALLURGY AND ADVANCED MATERIALS STRAND

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PHM910S	Physical Metallurgy	10,970
CEN910S	Corrosion Engineering	10,970
MSE910S	Materials Selection	10,970

##### HYDROMETALLURGY STRAND

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LOC910S	Leaching of Ores and Concentrates	10,970
AEL910S	Advanced Electrometallurgy	10,970
HST910S	Hydrometallurgical Separation Techniques & Processes	10,970

**SEMESTER 2**

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	11,410
	<b>Plus any TWO Elective Courses (based on demand)</b>	
MSP920S	Modelling and Simulation of Processes	10,970
CPS920S	Cleaner Production and Sustainability	10,970
PCO920S	Process Control and Optimisation	10,970
MVC920S	Mineral Value Chain Management	10,970
BMH920S	Bulk Materials Handling	10,970
RPM920S	Risk and Project Management	10,970
MCH920S	Material Characterisation	10,970

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 68,170**

**YEAR 2**

**Registration Fees 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>SEMESTER 3 AND 4</b>		
MTE940S	Thesis	7,420

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 9,330**

**MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING 09MIEN**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IEM910S	Industrial Engineering Methods	11,410
WSC910S	Work Science (Industrial Engineering)	11,410
AEE910S	Applied Economics for Engineers	11,410

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
QRE920S	Quality and Reliability	11,410
BAN920S	Business Analysis	11,410
RTM920S	Research Techniques & Methodology	11,410

**TOTAL 70,370**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 AND 4 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IET911S	Thesis	5,720

IET912S	Thesis	5,720
IET913X	Industrial Engineering Extension	3,330
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>16,680</b>

## ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

### POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Phased in 2016) 08PGDS

#### FIRST YEAR

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SEV811S	Space Environment	5,280
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	5,280
SAP811S	Space Applications	5,280
SMA811S	Satellite Mission Analysis and Design	5,280
<b>Semester 2</b>		
SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	5,280
SAT821S	Satellite Architecture	5,280
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	5,280
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>38,870</b>

### POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPACE AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE (Phased in 2016) 08PGDA

#### FIRST YEAR

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SEV811S	Space Environment	5,280
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	5,280
SAP811S	Space applications	5,280
IMD811S	Instrumentation Measurement and Data Analysis	5,280
<b>Semester 2</b>		
SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	5,280
AMS821S	Atmospheric Science	5,280
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	5,280
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>38,870</b>

**MASTER OF SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS  
(Phasing in 2018)**

**09MSES**

**YEAR 1**

<b>SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE</b>	
EST911S	Energy Systems	1,910
SEI911S	Socio-Ecological Impact Assessment	10,860
SDE911S	Sustainable Development	10,860

**SEMESTER 2**

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	11,410
PMG921S	Participatory Mapping and Geographic Information	10,860
	<b>Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory</b>	
	<b>Energy Technology Strand:</b>	
SER921S	Solar Energy Resources and Technologies	10,860
	<b>Energy Management Strand:</b>	
ECO921S	Energy Economics	10,860
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,620</b>

**YEAR 2**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE</b>	
ENS911S	Energy Storage Technology	1,910
WOE911S	Wind and Ocean Energy Technologies	10,860
BEG911S	Bio-Energy	11,410
	<b>Plus ONE of the following strand elective courses</b>	
EPO911S	Energy Policy	10,860
EMM911S	Energy Management	10,860
PJM911S	Project Management	10,860

**SEMESTER 3 & 4 (Year Course)**

TSE911S	Thesis	11,410
TSE912S	THesis	11,410
TSE913X	Thesis Extension	5,720
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>68,170</b>

ALL SCHOOLS OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

**ALL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS  
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENGINEERING  
(Phased in 2016)**

**10DRPE**

<b>YEAR 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
---------------	-------------------------	--------------



<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PHD101S	PhD Thesis Semester 1	12,370
PHD102S	PhD Thesis Semester 2	12,370
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>26,650</b>

<b>YEAR 2</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>		
PHD103S	PhD Thesis Semester 3	12,370	
PHD104S	PhD Thesis Semester 4	12,370	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>26,650</b>	

<b>YEAR 3</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>		
PHD105S	PhD Thesis Semester 5	12,370	
PHD106S	PhD Thesis Semester 6	12,370	
PHD107X	Thesis Extension Semester 7	6,190	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>32,840</b>	

## **DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION**

### **BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE HONOURS** **08BARH** (Phased in 2017)

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>		
HDP811S	Honours Design Project 1	6,230	
GSU821S	Global South Urbanism	2,790	
CEW811S	Construction Economics and Works Estimation	3,330	
RMR810S	Research Methodology	4,120	

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>			
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>		
HDP821S	Honours Design Project	3,130	
ICT821S	Integrated Construction Technology	5,030	
EDT821S	Environmental Design and Technology	2,200	
BLC821S	Building and Contract Management	2,200	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>30,940</b>	

### **MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE** **09MARC** (Phased in 2017)

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IDS911S	Integrated Design Studio 1	3,980
ABC911S	Advanced Building Construction	3,980
	<i><b>(Choose one of the following Electives)</b></i>	
SML911S	Sustainable Materials Lab	3,980
HSD911S	Housing Design	3,980
BHC911S	Building Heritage and Conservation	3,980

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
ISD921S	Integrated Design Studio II	3,980
ARM921S	Applied Research Methodology	6,320
PPM921S	Professional Practice Management	3,980
	<i><b>(Choose one of the following Electives)</b></i>	
AUB921S	African Urbanism	3,980
AUE911S	Applied Urban Ecology	3,980
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>32,110</b>

<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUT911S	Critical Urban Theory	3,980
<b>SEMESTER 3 AND 4</b>		
MDT911S	Master Design Thesis	2,990
MDT912S	Master Design Thesis	2,990
	<b>TOTAL SECOND YEAR</b>	<b>11,870</b>

**BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING HONOURS**  
**(Phased in 2020)** **08BOQH**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 2</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
RMR810S	Research Methodology	4,120
MSM811S	Measurement	2,660
CSF811S	Construction Finance	2,660
PPP811S	Professional Practice and Procedures	2,660

**Semester 3**  
**Course Code**                      **Course Title**

CLS821S	Construction Costing and Feasibility Study	3,470
CCM821S	Contract Management	3,470
MIT821S	Mini Thesis	3,480

**TOTAL** **24,430**

**BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT HONOURS** **08BRDH**  
**(Revised)(Phasing in 2020)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 2** **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RDP811S	Rural Development Planning	2,660
SLE811S	Sustainable Local Economic Development	2,660
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,660
RMV811S	Research Methodology	4,120

**SEMESTER 3**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RDM821S	Rural Development Methods and Practise	4,130
END821S	Environment and Development	4,130

**Plus one of the following elective courses**

MNR821S	Mini-Thesis	3,480
ARP821S	Applied Research Project	4,130

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR** **22,270**

**BACHELOR OF URBAN AND REGIONAL REGIONAL PLANNING : HONOURS** **08BURH**  
**(Revised)(Phasing in 2020)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3** **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ATU811S	Advanced Theory of Urban and Regional Planning	2,660
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,660
UDN811S	Urban Design Studio	2,660
RMV811S	Research Methodology	4,120

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ITP821S	Integrated Transportation Planning	4,130
SPP821S	Spatial Planning Practise	5,200

**Plus one of the following elective courses**

MTS822S	Mini Thesis	4,130
ARP822S	Applied Research Project	4,130

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 27,470**

**BACHELOR OF GEOMATICS HONOURS 08GEOH**  
**(REVISED PROGRAMME)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ACS811S	Advanced Cadastral Surveying	3,430
AGT811S	Advanced Geodesy and Adjustment Theory	3,430
ERS810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,200
RMG810S	Research Methodology (Geoinformatics)	3,900

Semester 2

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
GSV820S	Geodata Science and Visualisation	5,200
MTG821S	Mini-thesis	3,430

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 26,500**

**BACHELOR OF GEOINFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HONOURS 08HBGI**  
**(Phasing in 2019)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SDI810S	Spatial Data Infrastructures	5,200
ISA810S	Advanced Spatial Analysis	5,200
ERS810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,200
RMG810S	Research Methodology (Geoinformation Technology)	3,900

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MNS820S	Mini-thesis	5,200
GSV820S	Geodata Science and Visualisation	5,200
GAD820S	GIS Application Development	5,200

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 37,010**

**MASTER OF SPATIAL SCIENCE 09MOSS**

**YEAR 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
RMS911S	Research Methodology	7,010

MSP911S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,960</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MSP913S	Thesis	17,040
MSP914S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,990</b>
<b>YEAR 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MSP915X	Thesis	8,520
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,430</b>
<b>DOCTOR OF SPATIAL SCIENCE</b>		<b>10DPSS</b>
<b>YEAR 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PSS101S	Research Methodology	17,040
PSS102S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,990</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PSS103S	Thesis	17,040
PSS104S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,990</b>
<b>YEAR 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PSS105S	Thesis	17,040
PSS106S		17,040
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,990</b>
<b>YEAR 4</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PSS107X	Thesis	8,520

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,430</b>
--------------	---------------

**FACULTY OF HEALTH, APPLIED SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**Undergraduate Programmes**

<b>BACHELOR OF MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES</b>	<b>08BMLS</b>
------------------------------------------------	---------------

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
HPY511S	Human Anatomy & Physiology 1A	3,180
IML511S	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science	3,180
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,880
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	3,040
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,340
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990

**Semester 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
HPY521S	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1B	3,180
IMY521S	Immunology	3,180
BIO521S	Biochemistry	3,180
CMB521S	Cell and Molecular Biology	3,180

<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>42,270</b>
-----------------------	---------------

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
MMB611S	Medical Microbiology	4,200
HAM611S	Haematology 2A	4,200
CLC611S	Clinical Chemistry 2A	4,200
ANP611S	Anatomical Pathology 2A	3,350

**Semester 4**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MMB621S	Medical Microbiology 2B	4,200
HAM621S	Haematology 2B	4,200
CLC621S	Clinical Chemistry 2B	4,200
ANP621S	Anatomical Pathology 2B	3,350

IMH621S	Immunohaematology	4,200
MOD621S	Molecular Diagnostics	4,200

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 44,200**

**THIRD YEAR**

**Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
MMB711S	Medical Microbiology 3	4,210
HAM711S	Haematology	4,200
CLC711S	Clinical Chemistry 3	4,200
MLM711S	Medical Laboratory Management	4,210

**Semester 6**

RMA821S	Research Methodology	3,440
WLB721S	Work Integrated Learning 3	6,100

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 30,260**

**FOURTH YEAR**

**Semester 7 Registration Fees 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ICP811S	Integrated Clinical Pathology	3,440
WLB811S	Work Integrated Learning 4A	6,100

**Semester 8**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MTB811S	Mini Thesis	3,440
WLB821S	Work Integrated Learning 4B	6,100

**TOTAL 4TH YEAR 20,990**

**BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE 07BOMC**  
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2018)

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030

BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
<b>YEAR COURSES</b>		
EMC501Y	Emergency Medical Care I	10,110
HAP501Y	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5,770
PHC501Y	Primary Health Care and HIV/AIDS	5,770
CPR501Y	Clinical Practice I	5,770
<b>TOTAL FIRST YEAR</b>		<b>47,780</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE TITLE</b>		
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
MRS511S	Medical Rescue 1A	8,380
PPH611S	Pathophysiology	2,470
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
MLE512S	Medical Law and Ethics	2,470
MRS521S	Medical Rescue 1B	8,380
<b>YEAR COURSES</b>		
EMC601Y	Emergency Medical Care II	11,120
PHA601Y	Pharmacology	3,340
CPR601Y	Clinical Practice II	5,770
<b>TOTAL SECOND YEAR</b>		<b>45,830</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 1</b>		<b>Registration Fees</b>
<b>Course Code</b>		<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Title</b>		
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
<b>Semester 2</b>		
<b>Course Code</b>		<b>Course Title</b>
EMS612S	Emergency Medical Service Administration	4,250
<b>Year Courses</b>		
EMC701Y	Emergency Medical Care III	10,180
CPR701Y	Clinical Practice III	5,450
ICU701Y	ICU and Critical Care Transport	5,180
<b>TOTAL THIRD YEAR</b>		<b>28,960</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SCIENCES**



**BACHELOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES  
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2017)**

**08BOHS**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	3,040
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,880
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,340
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,610

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
WAS512S	Water and Sanitation	2,970
MAP512S	Microbiology and Parasitology	3,180
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	2,960
HAH521S	Housing and Health	2,960

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 36,870**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
WSM611S	Waste Management	3,440
OHS611S	Occupational Health and Safety 2A	3,440
FMH611S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2A	3,440
EPD611S	Epidemiology	3,450
PHL611S	Public Health Legislation 2A	3,440

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
OHS612S	Occupational Health and Safety 2B	3,440
FMH612S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2B	3,440
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,450
PHL612S	Public Health Legislation 2B	3,440
APN612S	Air Pollution and Noise	3,440

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 36,410**

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
OHS711S	Occupational Health and Safety 3	3,440
FMH711S	Food and Meat Hygiene 3	3,440
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,850
HMP711S	Health Management Practice 3	3,440
EPS711S	Environmental Pollution and Safety	3,440

#### **SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EWL712S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	6,060

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 27,570**

#### **FOURTH YEAR**

**SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
OHS811S	Occupational Health and Safety 4	3,440
FMH811S	Food and Meat Hygiene 4	3,440
RMA811S	Research Methodology	3,440
HMP811S	Health Management Practice 4	3,440
EQM811S	Environmental Quality Management	3,440

#### **SEMESTER 8**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EWL812S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	6,400
EMT812S	Mini-Thesis	3,040

**TOTAL 4TH YEAR 28,550**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT 07BSHM  
(PHASING IN 2022)**

#### **FIRST YEAR**

**Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	3,040
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,340
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,880
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,610

#### **Semester 2**

**Course Code Course Title**

ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	2,960
BPP521S	Basic Pathophysiology	3,050
LET521S	Legislation and Ethics in Health Information Mgt	2,520
FOH521S	Foundations of Health Information Mgt	2,520

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 35,850**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
HIN611S	Health Informatics and Technology	5,030
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,450
PPH611S	Principles and Practice of Health Management	2,470
MTH611S	Medical Terminologies for Health Information	3,270

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
<b>Course Code</b>		
ICD611S	International Classification of Disease 1A	3,440
HDS621S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,270
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,450
HDM621S	Health Database Management	3,440
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 33,710**

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>Semester 4</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ICD611S	International Classification of Disease 1A	3,440
HDS621S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,270
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,450
HDM621S	Health Database Management	3,440
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,990

<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Course Code</b>		
EPD711S	International Classification of Disease 1A	3,850
ICD622S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,440
QMI711S	Epidemiology 2B	3,440
ISP711S	Health Database Management	3,440

***Plus TWO of the Following Electives***

BSD721S	Biostatistics and Demography	3,440
FMS721S	Financial Management in Health Services	3,440

**Semester 6**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
WHL721S	Working Integrated Learning	10,200

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 48,750**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (Old Programme) (Phasing out 2026) 07BHIS**

**FIRST YEAR**

**Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	3,040
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	2,880
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,340
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,610

**Semester 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
CHP521S	Community Health Promotions	2,960
BPP521S	Basic Pathophysiology	3,050
BME521S	Biomedical Ethics	2,520
IHI521S	Introduction to Health Informatics	2,520

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR**

**SECOND YEAR**

**Semester 3 Registration Fees**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
HIT611S	Health Information Technology	5,030
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,450
PHS611S	Policy in Health Information Systems	5,030
MTD611S	Medical Terminologies and Disease Nomenclature	3,270

**Semester 4**

**Course Code Course Title**

EHR621S	Electronic Health Records	3,270
ICD621S	International Classification of Disease	3,440
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,450
HIM621S	Health Information Management	3,440

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR**

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,850
PHM711S	Principles of Health Management	3,250
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
PHP721S	Public Health Practice	3,440
	<b>Plus TWO of the following elective courses:</b>	
BSD721S	Biostatistics and Demography	3,440
LHM721S	Legislations of Health Information Mgmt.	3,440
FMS721S	Financial Management in Health Services	3,440
<b>Semester 6</b>		
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
WIH711S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	4,140
WIH721S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	6,060

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 31,520**

**BACHELOR OF HUMAN NUTRITION 08BOHN**  
**(NEW programme phasing in 2018)**

**YEAR 1**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	3,040
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	2,880
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,340
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,610
<b>Semester 2</b>		
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	2,960
IBC521S	Introduction to Biochemistry	3,020
IFN521S	Introduction to Foods, Nutrition and Health	3,100
GEP521S	Gastro-intestinal and Endocrine Physiology	2,340

	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>36,220</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
MIB611S	Microbiology	3,010
FSN611S	Food Security and Nutrition	3,100
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,450
NTL611S	Nutrition Through the Life Cycle	3,100
<b>Semester 4</b>		
FCH621S	Food Chemistry	3,010
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,450
MCN621S	Maternal and Early Childhood Nutrition	3,100
FCA621S	Food Composition and Analysis	3,100
FSS621S	Food Service Systems	3,100
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>32,320</b>
<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,850
PHM711S	Principles of Health Management	3,250
HNT711S	Human Nutrition 1	3,940
PHC711S	Principles of Primary Health Care Nutrition	3,250
<b>Semester 6</b>		
FPC721S	Food Processing and Preservation	3,250
HTN721S	Human Nutrition 2	3,940
NNA721S	Nutrition Anthropology	3,250
RMD821S	Research Methodoly	4,130
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>32,760</b>
<b>YEAR 4</b>		
<b>Semester 7</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
CAN811S	Computer Application in Nutrition	3,880
NIE811S	Nutrition in Emergencies	3,880
CNN811S	Community Nutrition	3,880
PCN811S	Primary Care Nutrition for HIV/AIDS and	3,880
NCA811S	Nutraceuticals and Alternative Nutritional Remedies	3,880

<b>Semester 8</b>		
MTN821S	Mini-Thesis	2,870
WLN821S	Work Integrated Learning	5,720
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>29,900</b>

**SCHOOL OF NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES**

**DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Phasing out 2026) 07BOSC**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,390
GNC501S	General Chemistry 1A	2,880
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,390
AAT501S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,460

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,390
GNC502S	General Chemistry 1B	2,880
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,390
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 32,710**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
CLS502S	Calculus/Calculus 1	2,460
<b>PLUS two strands depending on intended major and</b>		
<b>Biology</b>		
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,460
EBD601S	Evolution of Biological Diversity	2,460
<b>Chemistry</b>		
APP601S	Analytical Principles and Practice	2,880
ORC601S	Organic Chemistry 1	2,880

	<b>Physics</b>	
EAM601S	Electricity and Magnetism	2,460
TPH601S	Thermal Physics	2,460
	<b>Mathematics</b>	
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	2,460
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,460
<b>Semester 4</b>		
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
	<b>PLUS two strands depending on intended major and</b>	
	<b>Biology</b>	
GEN602S	Genetics	2,460
PSF602S	Plant Structure and Function	2,460
	<b>Chemistry</b>	
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	2,880
ICH602S	Inorganic Chemistry	2,880
	<b>Physics</b>	
ECE602S	Electrical Circuits & Electronics	2,460
MPH602S	Modern Physics	2,460
	<b>Mathematics</b>	
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,650
LIA601S	Linear Algebra	2,650
	<b>Compulsory Elective for Biology Major</b>	
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	2,460
	<b>Compulsory Elective for Chemistry, Physics and</b>	
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,650
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>30,560</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
	<b>Plus ONE strand/major (based on programme rules</b>	
	<b>and choices made in previous semesters)</b>	
	<b>Biology</b>	
ECO701S	Ecology	2,460
ASF701S	Animal Structure and Function	2,460
MIB701S	Microbiology	2,460
MAB701S	Marine Biology 3A	2,460
	<b>Chemistry</b>	
OCH701S	Organic Chemistry 2	2,880
MSC701S	Molecular Spectroscopy & Chemical Separation	2,880
ACS701S	Applied Colloids & Surface Chemistry	2,880



QCM701S	Quantum Chemistry & Molecular Spectroscopy	2,880
	<b>Physics</b>	
MMP701S	Mathematical Methods in Physics	2,460
EEN701S	Energy and Environment	2,460
SSP701S	Solid State Physics	2,460
GPH701S	Geophysics	2,460
	<b>Mathematics</b>	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	2,650
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,830
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,830
MMO701S	Mathematical Modeling 1	2,830

### Semester 6

#### Course Code

#### Course Title

WIL702S	Work Integrated Learning	2,910
	<b>PLUS one strand/major (based on programme rules)</b>	
	<b>Biology</b>	
BIO702S	Biotechnology	2,460
MAB702S	Marine Biology 3B	2,460
	<b>Chemistry</b>	
BPP702S	Biochemistry: Biochemical Principles & Practice	2,890
ENC702S	Environmental Chemistry	2,890
	<b>Physics</b>	
QPH702S	Quantum Physics	2,460
BPH702S	Biomedical Physics	2,460
	<b>Mathematics</b>	
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,830
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,830

#### TOTAL 3RD YEAR

**24,110**

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

**07BASC**

#### (Phasing in 2024)

#### FIRST YEAR

##### SEMESTER 1

##### REGISTRATION FEE

**1,910**

##### COURSE CODE

##### COURSE TITLE

PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,390
GNC501S	General Chemistry 1A	2,880
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,390
MFN511S	Mathematics for Natural Sciences	2,390
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,230

##### SEMESTER 2

##### COURSE CODE

##### COURSE TITLE

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,390
GNC502S	General Chemistry 1B	2,880
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,390
CNS512S	Calculus for Natural Sciences 1	2,460
CIS512S	Current Issues in Sciences	2,460

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,790**

**SECOND YEAR  
SEMESTER 3**

**Registration Fees 1,910**

**Choose TWO Stands depending on the intended Major and Minor (THREE courses for the Major and any TWO courses for the Minor)**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
	<b>BIOLOGY</b>	
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,460
EBD601S	Evolution of Biological Diversity	2,460
GEN602S	Genetics	2,460
	<b>CHEMISTRY</b>	
APP601S	Analytical Principles and Practice	2,880
ORC601S	Organic Chemistry 1	2,880
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	2,880
	<b>PHYSICS</b>	
EAM601S	Electricity and Magnetism	2,460
TPH601S	Thermal Physics	2,460
CLM611S	Classical Mechanics	2,460

**In addition ONE Compulsory Elective depending on the Major : Biology Major - Probability Theory 1; Chemistry and Physics Majors - Calculus for Natural Sciences 2**

	<b>BIOLOGY</b>	
PBT501S	Cell Biology	2,460
	<b>CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS</b>	
CFN611S	Calculus for Natural Sciences 2	2,460

**Semester 4  
Course Code**  
EAP511S

**Course Title**  
English for Academic Purposes 1,990

**Choose ONE Strand - Major Baed on Choices made in the previous Semester**

	<b>BIOLOGY</b>	
PSF602S	Plant Structure and Function	2,460

ECC612S	Ecological Concepts	2,460
APP612S	Animal Anatomy and Physiology	2,460
	<b>CHEMISTRY</b>	
ICH602S	Inorganic Chemistry	2,880
BPP612S	Biochemistry Principles and Practice	2,880
PCC612S	Physical Chemistry of Colloids and Polymers	2,880
	<b>PHYSICS</b>	
MMP612S	Mathematical Methods in Physics	2,460
STM612S	Statistical Mechanics	2,460
MPH602S	Modern Physics	2,460
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>28,560</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
	<b>Plus ONE strand/major (based on programme rules and choices made in previous semesters)</b>	
	<b>BIOLOGY</b>	
OCE711S	Oceanography	2,460
MIB702S	Microbiology	2,460
BIO701S	Biotechnology	2,460
AFM711S	Aquaculture and Fisheries Management	2,460
	<b>CHEMISTRY</b>	
OCH701S	Organic Chemistry 2	2,880
CIA711S	Chemical Instrumental Analysis	2,880
ENC702S	Environmental Chemistry	2,890
QCM701S	Quantum Spectroscopy and Molecular Spectroscopy	2,880
	<b>PHYSICS</b>	
SSP701S	Solid State Physics	2,460
QUN712S	Quantum Mechanics	2,460
EAE712S	Electrodynamics and Electronics	2,460
ANP712S	Atomic and Nuclear Physics	2,460
<b>Semester 6</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
<b>Course Code</b>		
WIL702S	Work Integrated Learning	2,910
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>18,340</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS  
(PHASING IN 2022)**

**07BSAM**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
AAT501S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,460
MAS501S	Mathematics Structures	2,460
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,230
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	2,460
CUS411s	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CLS502S	Calculus 1	2,460
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	2,460
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 1	2,460
SIN502S	Statistical Inference 1	2,460
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>32,790</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PBT602S	Probability Theory 2	2,650
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,650
LIA601S	Linear Algebra 2	2,650
FIM601S	Financial Mathematics 2	2,650
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	2,650
AMS602S	Applied Mathematics & Statistical Computing	5,520
RAA602S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,650
SIN601S	Statistical Inference 2	2,460
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,650
DEM602S	Demography	2,650
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>38,110</b>

<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,830
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,830
TSA701S	Time Series Analysis	2,830
SMS701S	Survey Methods and Sampling Tech	2,830
MMO701S	Mathematical Modelling 1	2,830
WIL701S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,070

<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,830
DAE702S	Design and Analysis of Experiments	2,830
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,830
CAN702S	Complex Analysis	2,830
	<b>Plus one of the following electives:</b>	
MCS702S	Mechanics	2,830
AEM702S	Applied Econometric Modelling	2,830

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 35,270**

**SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES SCIENCES**

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND AGRIBUSINESS**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE 07BAGA**  
**(Phased in 2020)**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>		<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
ICA511S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,470
IBI511S	Introduction to General Biology	1,990
AMC520S	Agricultural Mechanisation	3,350

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ERP511S	English in Practice	1,990
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,350

RGE521S	Rangeland Ecology	3,350
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,350
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,350
SCP621S	Sustainable Crop Production	3,390

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 36,490**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

**Semester 3**

ICT521S Information Competence 5,030

EAP511S English for Academic Purposes 1,990

**PLUS three of the following strand courses**

***Sustainable Agriculture Strand:***

SRH611S Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry 3,390

RRG611S Rangeland Regeneration 3,390

SLH611S Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry 3,390

***Agribusiness Management Strand:***

PPE611S Principles of Production Economics 5,200

MTA611S Mathematics for Agribusiness 3,390

**Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for Students**

SLH611S Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry 3,390

SRH611S Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry 3,390

**SEMESTER 4**

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

ABM720S Agribusiness Management 3,390

RME620S Basic Research Methodology 3,440

**PLUS four of the following courses depending on**

***Sustainable Agriculture Strand:***

CVA621S Conservation Agriculture 3,390

GRS621S GIS and Remote Sensing Applications in 3,390

ANH620S Animal Health 3,350

AGX620S Agricultural Extension 3,350

***Agribusiness Management Strand:***

APT621S Agroprocessing and Technology 3,390

PAM621S Principles of Agribusiness Marketing 3,390

BEA621S Basic Econometrics for Agriculture 3,390

**Plus one of the Strand Elective Courses for Students**

AGX620S Agricultural Extension 3,350

IHR512S Introduction to Human 1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 39,410**

**THIRD YEAR****Semester 5****COURSE CODE**

WLA710S

**REGISTRATION FEE****COURSE TITLE**

Work Integrated Learning (WIL)

3,350

**Semester 6**

SYD611S

Sustainability and Development

1,990

APD721S

Agricultural Policy and Rural Development

3,390

ENR721S

Environmental and Natural Resource

3,390

**PLUS one of the following Strand Compulsory*****Sustainable Agriculture Strand:***

SNH611S

Sustainable Non-Ruminant Husbandry

3,390

AGE721S

Agroecology

3,390

**Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for Students**

SUA721S

Sustainable Urban Agriculture

3,390

WRM721S

Water Resource Management

3,390

***Agribusiness Management Strand:***

FMA720S

Financial Management (Agriculture)

3,390

ECT721S

Economics of Trade

3,390

PJA712S

Project Management

3,390

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR****22,290****BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE****07BAGR****(Revised Programme - Phasing out 2024)****FIRST YEAR****SEMESTER 1****COURSE CODE****REGISTRATION FEE****1,910****COURSE TITLE**

ICA511S

Introduction to Chemistry

2,470

CUS411S

Computer User Skills

4,010

ITM111S

Introduction to Mathematics

1,990

PLU411S

Principles of English Language Use

1,990

IBI511S

Introduction to General Biology

1,990

**SEMESTER 2****COURSE CODE****COURSE TITLE**

AMC520S

Agricultural Mechanisation

3,350

AEM520S

Agricultural Economics

3,350

RSC520S

Rangeland Science

3,350

AGS520S

Agricultural Statistics

3,350

SSA520S

Soil Science

3,350

EPR511S

English in Practice

1,990

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR****33,100****SECOND YEAR****SEMESTER 3****REGISTRATION FEE****1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
SRH610S	Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,390
RMN610S	Rangeland Management	3,390
LRH610S	Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,390
AAG610S	Agronomy	3,390
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

#### **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ALM621S	Agricultural Land Management	3,350
HCT620S	Horticulture	3,350
ANH620S	Animal Health	3,350
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,440
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,350
NRH621S	Non-Ruminant Husbandry	3,350

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 42,680**

#### **THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 Registration Fee 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WLA710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,350

#### **SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
AGE721S	Agroecology	3,390
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,390
FMA720S	Financial Management (Agriculture)	3,390
FST720S	Food Science and Technology	3,390
RDS720S	Rural Development Sociology	5,200

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 26,010**

**BACHELOR OF HORTICULTURE 07BHOR**  
**(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)**

#### **FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,390
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,390
ICA510S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,470
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990



**SEMESTER 2**

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,390
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,350
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,390
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,350

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR** **37,640**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTP610S	Plant Physiology	3,350
PPN610S	Plant Protection	3,350
CPN610S	Crop Production	3,350
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,460
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
VPP620S	Vegetable Physiology and Production	3,350
FPP620S	Fruit Physiology and Production	3,350
GEN602S	Genetics	2,460
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,440
TGL620S	Turf Grass and Landscape Management	3,350
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,350
		<b>35,710</b>

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning	4,160

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CEY720S	Crop Ecophysiology	3,350
AVP720S	Applied Vegetable Production	3,350
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,390
AFP720S	Applied Fruit Production	3,350
PPT720S	Postharvest Physiology and Technology	3,350
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 24,850**

**DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCE SCIENCES**

**BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (NATURE CONSERVATION) - Revised Phasing in 2020 07BNRS**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CSE511S	Conservation Ecology	2,790
BNS511S	Biology for Natural Sciences	3,350
TNM511S	Techniques for Natural resources Management	3,350
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,480
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,350
EEE621S	Environmental Education and Extension	3,350
ZLY520S	Zoology1	3,350
LME520S	Leadership and Management for Eco-enterprises	3,350
LFN520S	Legal Framework for Natural Resources	3,350
WMH620S	Wildlife Monitoring and Handling	3,350

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 42,970**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,350
WWR711S	Water and Wetland Resources management	3,390
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,230
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,790
REM611S	Rangeland Ecology and Management	3,390
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
CSE621S	Conversation Ecology 2	3,350
ZLY621S	Zoology 2	3,350
BRM622S	Basic research Methods (NRM)	3,350
CCP621S	Community Conservation	3,350
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>34,440</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIN710S	Work-Integrated Learning	4,160
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BCM721S	Biodiversity Conservation Management	3,350
EMP721S	Environmental Management Principles	3,350
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
FMG620S	Financial Management for Natural resources	3,350
CSE721S	Conservation Ecology 3	3,350
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>21,460</b>
<b>BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (NATURE CONSERVATION) (Phasing out 2024)</b>		<b>07BNTC</b>
<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
NCE510S	Nature Conservation Ecology 1	3,350
NCB510S	Nature Conservation Biology	3,350
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
NCE620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,350
PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,350
ALS520S	Animal Studies 1	3,350
NCT420S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,350
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>40,460</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ALS610S	Animal Studies 2	3,350
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,350
AEM610S	Aquatic Ecosystem Management	3,350

NRM612S	Natural Resources Management (Nature	3,350
MTP612S	Management Principles	3,350
NCL612S	Nature Conservation Law Enforcement	3,350

#### **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MEE620S	Methodology of Environmental Education	3,350
NCT520S	Nature Conservation Techniques 2	3,350
FMN520S	Financial Management (Nature Conservation)	3,350
ECD520S	Environmental Conservation Development	3,350
BRM620S	Basic Research Methodology (Nature Conservation)	3,350
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 40,750**

#### **THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning (Nature Conversation)	4,160

#### **SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
NRM720S	Natural Resource Management (Nature	3,350
NCE720S	Nature Conservation Ecology 3	3,350
ALS720S	Animal Studies 3	3,350
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
NCT620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 3	3,350

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 21,460**

#### **POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

#### **SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL HEALTH SCIENCES**

**BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE HONOURS 08BSSH**  
**(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)**

#### **Year 1**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,960
CCT811S	Clinical Care Theory 1	5,660
CHP811S	Community Health Paramedicine	2,480
DMI811S	Disaster and Mass Incident Management	4,970

<b>Semester 2</b>		
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
EMC821S	Mini-Thesis	4,970
CCP821S	Clinical Care Practice	5,660
CCT821S	Clinical Care Theory 2	5,660
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,270</b>

**MASTER OF HEALTH SCIENCES - Full Time (Phasing out 2023) 09MOHS**

<b>YEAR 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THS911S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
THS912S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>

<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THS913S	THESIS	12,370
<b>Semester 4</b>		
THS914S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>

<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THS915X	THESIS	6,190
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>8,100</b>

**MASTER OF HEALTH SCIENCES - Full Time (Phasing in 2024) 09MHSC**

<b>YEAR 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MSC910S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
MSC912S	THESIS	12,370

	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MSC913S	THESIS	12,370
<b>Semester 4</b>		
MASC914S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MSC915X	THESIS	6,190
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>8,100</b>
<b>DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HEALTH SCIENCE</b>		<b>10DOHS</b>
<b>(Phasing in 2021) FM</b>		
<b>YEAR 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DHS101S	THESIS	19,870
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
DHS102S	THESIS	19,870
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>41,650</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DHS103S	THESIS	21,860
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
DHS104S	THESIS	21,860
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>45,630</b>
<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DHS105S	THESIS	21,860
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		

DHS106S	THESIS	24,050
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>47,820</b>
<b>YEAR 4</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DHS107X	THESIS Extension	24,050
<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>		<b>25,960</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SCIENCES**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (PHASED IN 2022)** **08BSHH**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RMH811S	Research Methodology	4,230
PMI811S	Programming for Medical Informatics	4,230
AMC811S	Advanced Medical Coding and Billing	4,230
EHP811S	Evaluation for Health Programmes	4,230
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MHI821S	Mini-Thesis	4,230
	<b>Plus TWO of the following elective courses</b>	
IGV821S	Information Governance	4,230
ATH821S	Applied Telemedicine and Health Technologies	4,230
HEC821S	Health Economics	4,230
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>31,520</b>

**SCHOOL OF NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES**

**DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS (PHASING OUT 2023)** **08BOSH**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,960
	<b>Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory Applied Biology Strand(08BOSH)</b>	

EBM811S	Environmental Biology and Aquatic Ecosystem	5,640
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,640
MSP811S	Microbial Systematics and Processes	5,640
<b>Biotechnology Strand (08BSHB)</b>		
BIO811S	Bioinformatics	5,640
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,640
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	5,640
<b>Applied Chemistry Strand(08BSHC)</b>		
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	5,640
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	5,640
AOC811S	Advanced Organic Chemistry	5,640
<b>Applied Physics Strand(08BSHP)</b>		
ENP811S	Environmental Physics	5,640
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	5,640
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	5,640

## SEMESTER 2

MSH821S	Mini-Thesis	6,220
---------	-------------	-------

**Plus ONE of the following Strand Elective courses  
for Strand/Specialisation**

### APPLIED BIOLOGY STRAND

AMB821S	Advanced Microbiology	5,640
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,640
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640

### BIOTECHNOLOGY STRAND

EIM821S	Environmental, Industrial and Medical Biotechnology	5,640
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,640
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640

### APPLIED CHEMISTRY STRAND

SAM821S	Synthetic Aspects in Medicinal Chemistry	5,640
EPM821S	Environmental Pollution, Monitoring and	5,640
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640

### APPLIED PHYSICS STRAND

ASO821S	Astrophysics	5,640
MAP821S	Materials Physics	5,640
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640

**TOTAL 46,930**

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS (PHASING IN 2024)

**08BSCH**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,960
<b>Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory</b>		



	<b>Applied Biology Strand(08BOSH)</b>	
EBM811S	Environmental Biology and Aquatic Ecosystem	5,640
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,640
MSP811S	Microbial Systematics and Processes	5,640
	<b>Biotechnology Strand (08BSHB)</b>	
BIO811S	Bioinformatics	5,640
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,640
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	5,640
	<b>Applied Chemistry Strand(08BSHC)</b>	
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	5,640
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	5,640
IOC811S	Industrial Organic Chemistry	5,640
	<b>Applied Physics Strand(08BSHP)</b>	
ENP811S	Environmental Physics	5,640
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	5,640
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	5,640
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
MSH821S	Mini-Thesis	6,220
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Strand Elective courses</b>	
<b>APPLIED BIOLOGY STRAND</b>		
AMB821S	Advanced Microbiology	5,640
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,640
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640
<b>BIOTECHNOLOGY STRAND</b>		
EIM821S	Environmental, Industrial and Medical Biotechnology	5,640
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,640
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640
<b>APPLIED CHEMISTRY STRAND</b>		
SAM821S	Synthetic Aspects in Medicinal Chemistry	5,640
EPM821S	Environmental Pollution, Monitoring and	5,640
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640
<b>APPLIED PHYSICS STRAND</b>		
ASO821S	Astrophysics	5,640
MAP821S	Materials Physics	5,640
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46,930</b>

<b>MASTER OF SACCIENCE IN NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE</b>		<b>09MSNA</b>
<b>(Phasing in 2021-Full Time)</b>		
<b>YEAR 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THN911S	THESIS	11,680

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
THN912S	THESIS	11,680
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>25,270</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THN913S	THESIS	12,860
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
THN913S	THESIS	12,860
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>27,630</b>
<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
THN915X	THESIS Extension	13,000
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>14,910</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS** **08BSHM**  
**(Revised Programme – Phased in from 2021)**

**Year 1**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>1,910</b>
Course Code	Course Title	
PDE801S	Statistical Quality Control	3,050
ANA801S	Applied Numerical Analysis	3,010
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,440
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Electives:</b>	-
ACA801S	Advanced Calculus	3,050
ADC801S	Biostatistics	3,050

**Semester 2**

Course Code	Course Title	
FAN802S	Multivariate Analysis	2,800
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,350
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	3,970

**TOTAL** **26,580**

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS** **09MSAM**  
**(Old Curriculum - Phasing Out 2023)**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TAM911S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TAM912S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TAM913S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TAM914S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TAM915X	THESIS	6,190
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>8,100</b>
<b>MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS</b>		<b>09MSAM</b>
<b>(New Curriculum - Phasing in 2024)</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MMS911S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MMS912S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MMS913S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	

MMS914S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MMS915X	THESIS	6,190
	<b>TOTAL3RD YEAR</b>	<b>8,100</b>
<b>DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MATHEMATICS</b>		<b>10DPSM</b>
<b>(Phasing in 2022)-FM</b>		
<b>YEAR 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TMM101S	THESIS	17,920
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
TMM102S	THESIS	17,920
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>37,750</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	-
TMM103S	THESIS	17,920
		-
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		-
TMM104S	THESIS	17,920
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>37,750</b>
		-
<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	-
TMM105S	THESIS	19,750
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
TMM106S	THESIS	19,750
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>41,410</b>
<b>YEAR 4</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TMM107X	THESIS Extension	19,750

**TOTAL 4TH YEAR 21,660**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN APPLIED STATISTICS 08BSHS**  
**(Revised Programme – Phased in from 2022)**

**Year 1**

**Semester 1 Registration Fee 1,910**

Course Code	Course Title	
ASS801S	Applied Spatial Statistics	3,060
BIO801S	Biostatistics	3,050
STP801S	Stochastic Processes	3,050
RME801S	Research Methodology	

**Semester 2**

Course Code	Course Title	
MVA802S	Multivariate Analysis	3,050
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,350

**Plus ONE of the following Electives:**

SAT802S	Sampling Theory	3,050
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	3,970
SQC801S	Statistical Quality Control	3,050

**TOTAL 23,440**

**MASTER OF SCIENCES IN APPLIED STATISTICS 09MSAS**  
**(Phasing out 2023)**

**YEAR 1**

**SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION 1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS910S	THESIS	12,370

**SEMESTER 2**

TAS912S	THESIS	12,370
---------	--------	--------

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 26,650**

**YEAR 2**

**Semester 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS913S	THESIS	12,370

**Semester 4**

TAS914S	THESIS	12,370
---------	--------	--------

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,650**

<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TAS915X	THESIS	6,190
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>8,100</b>

**MASTER OF SCIENCES IN APPLIED STATISTICS 09MSST**  
**(Phasing out 2024)**

<b>YEAR 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MST911S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
MST912S	THESIS	12,370
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>26,650</b>

<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MST913S	THESIS	12,370
<b>Semester 4</b>		
MST914S	THESIS	12,370
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>26,650</b>

<b>YEAR 3MST9</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MSP915X	THESIS	8,520
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>10,430</b>

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN APPLIED STATISTICS 10DPSC**  
**(Phasing in 2022)-FM**

<b>YEAR 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TPS101S	THESIS	17,920
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
TPS102S	THESIS	17,920

	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>37,750</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>		-
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	-
TPS103S	THESIS	17,920
		-
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		-
TMM104S	THESIS	17,920
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>37,750</b>
		-
<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	-
TPS105S	THESIS	17,920
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
TPS106S	THESIS	17,920
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>37,750</b>
<b>YEAR 4</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
TPS107X	THESIS Extension	8,960
	<b>TOTAL 4TH YEAR</b>	<b>10,870</b>

**SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES SCIENCES**

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND AGRIBUSINESS**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE HONOURS 08BSAH**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,960
APJ811S	Applied Project Management	4,120
	<b>Plus two of the following strand courses depending on specialisation:</b>	
	<b>SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE STRAND:</b>	
DPD810S	Dryland Permaculture Design	4,120
ASS811S	Applied Statistics for Sustainable Agriculture	4,120
	<b>AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT STRAND:</b>	

AEA810S	Applied Econometric for Agriculture	4,120
APE811S	Applied Production Economics	4,120

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MAT820S	Mini-thesis	5,200
	<b>Plus two of the following strand compulsory courses depending on specialisation undertaken in semester 1:</b>	
	<b>SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE STRAND:</b>	
SAP820S	Sustainable Animal Production Systems	5,200
SPP820S	Sustainable Plant Production Systems	5,200
	<b>AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT STRAND:</b>	
AMA821S	Agribusiness Management Analysis	5,200
APA821S	Agricultural Policy Analysis	5,200
	<b>TOTAL FIRST YEAR</b>	<b>34,830</b>

**MASTER OF AGRIBUSINES MANAGEMENT 09MAGB**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MAT921S	THESIS	17,040
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		
MAT922S	THESIS	17,040
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>35,990</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MAT923S	THESIS	17,040
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		
MAT924S	THESIS	17,040
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>35,990</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCE SCIENCES**

**BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS (NATURE CONSERVATION) (Revised-Phasing In 2020) 08BNRH**



<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RMC811S	Research Methods for Natural Sciences	4,120
GRS811S	GIS and Remote Sensing in Practise	4,120
CSB810S	Conservation Biology	4,120
	<b>Plus one of the following elective courses</b>	
IWW821S	Integrated Water and Wetland management	4,120
RGE811S	Rangeland Ecology	4,120
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
MNT820S	Mini - Thesis	4,120
	<b>Plus two of the following elective courses</b>	
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	4,120
ELR821S	Ecological Restoration	4,120
INM821S	Integrated Environmental Management	4,130
FMG821S	Forest Management	4,120
WLM821S	Wildlife Management	4,130
	<b>TOTAL PAYABLE</b>	<b>30,760</b>

**MASTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT** **09MNRT**  
(2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER ONE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MNT911S	Thesis	17,040
<b>SEMESTER TWO</b>		
MNT912S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>35,990</b>
<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER THREE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
MNT913S	Thesis	17,040
<b>SEMESTER FOUR</b>		
MNT914S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>35,990</b>
<b>EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER</b>		
	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>

MNT915X	Thesis Extension	8,520
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,430</b>

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT** **10DNRS**  
(2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER ONE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
NRS101S	Thesis	17,040
<b>SEMESTER TWO</b>		
NRS102S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>35,990</b>

<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER THREE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
NRS103S	Thesis	17,040
<b>SEMESTER FOUR</b>		
NRS104S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>35,990</b>

<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER FIVE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
NRS105S	Thesis	17,040
<b>SEMESTER FOUR</b>		
NRS106S	Thesis	17,040
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>35,990</b>

<b>EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER</b>		
	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
NRS107X	Thesis Extension	7,850
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,760</b>

## FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS

### Undergraduate

#### Centre of Excellence in information Technology (Certificate Programmes)

##### CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCE WEB TECHNOLOGIES

07CAWT

###### FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPC711S	Computer Programming Concepts	2,270
WPG711S	Web Programming 1	2,270
DCS711S	Database Concepts	2,270
WPG721S	Web Programming 2	2,270
JWT711S	JavaScript Web Technologies	2,270
PRJ711S	Project	2,270
	<b>Total First Year</b>	<b>15,530</b>

##### CERTIFICATE: BIG DATA TECHNOLOGIES

07CBDT

###### FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLP711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,270
JVP711S	Java Programming	2,730
DCD711S	Database Concepts & Data Collection	2,730
BDT711S	Big Data Technologies	2,730
PRJ711S	Project	2,270
	<b>Total First Year</b>	<b>14,640</b>

##### CERTIFICATE: ETHICAL HACKING & INFORMATION SECURITY

07CEHI

###### FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLP711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,270
JVC711S	Java Programming with Crypto API	2,270
ETH711S	Ethical Hacking	2,270
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Adminn Services	2,270
PRJ711S	Project	2,270
SPP711S	Secured Python Programming	2,270
	<b>Total First Year</b>	<b>15,530</b>

## SCHOOL OF COMPUTING

### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION,  
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS OR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT)** **07BACS**  
(Phasing out from 2020)

#### FIRST YEAR

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,900
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,900
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	3,900
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,900

#### SEMESTER 2

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,680
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,900
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,900
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,660

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR** **45,100**

#### SECOND YEAR

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,900
DSA610S	Data Structure and Algorithms	3,900
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,900
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,900
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,900

#### SEMESTER 4

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
	<b>ONE of the following Strands depending on SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND</b>	
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,320

WTN620S	Web Technologies	3,900
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,900
DTS620S	Distributed Systems	3,910
SAU620S	Systems Audit	3,900
<b>COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND</b>		
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,320
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,900
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,900
NWS620S	Network Security	3,900
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,900
<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>		
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,320
DSP620S	Distributed Systems Programming	3,900
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,910
SEH621S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	3,900
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	3,900
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>42,330</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
SYD611S	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
	Sustainability and Development	1,990
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on</b>	
	<b>SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND</b>	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
IIS711S	Internet and Intranet Systems Administration	3,900
CFR712S	Computer Forensics	3,900
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	3,900
<b>COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND</b>		
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Telecommunication	3,900
NDP710S	Network Design and Performance	3,900
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	3,900
<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>		
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990
AIG710S	Artificial Intelligence and Computer Graphics	3,900
DWM710S	Data and Web Mining	3,900
APG710S	Advanced Programming	3,900
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,900
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on</b>	
	<b>SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>	

PTM721S	Project Management	3,910
DBA721S	Database Administration	3,910
<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>		
PTM721S	Project Management	3,910
SEN721S	Software Engineering 2	3,900
<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>		<b>29,310</b>

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE** **07BCMS**  
**(Revised-Phasing in 2021)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,900
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,900
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	3,900
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,900
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,900

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,900
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,900
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,900
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,990
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	3,900
DPG621S	Database Programmimg	3,900
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,900

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR** **52,230**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,900
PRG621S	Programming 2	3,910
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	3,900
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,900
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	3,900

**SEMESTER 4**

**COURSE CODE** **COURSE TITLE**

EFC621S	Ethnics for Computer	3,900
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	3,900
	Plus one of the following Strands Compulsary	
	<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>	
DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Applications	3,900
SDN621S	Software Design	3,900
DTA621S	Data Analysis	3,900
WAD621S	Web Application Development	3,900
	<b>SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND</b>	
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,900
CMN620S	Communications Networks	3,900
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	3,900
LSA721S	Linux Systems Administration	3,900
	<b>COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND</b>	
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,900
CMN620S	Communications Networks	3,900
DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Application	3,900
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	3,900
	<b>TOTAL SECOND YEAR</b>	<b>46,810</b>
<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
	<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>	
MAP711S	Mobile Application Development	3,900
CTE711S	Compiler Techniques	3,900
SVV711S	Software Verification and Validation	3,900
ARI711S	Artificial Intelligence	3,900
SPS611S	Software Processes	3,900
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	3,900
	<b>SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND</b>	
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,900
SVT710S	Systems Virtualisation	3,900
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Administration and Services	2,270
DBA721S	Database Administration	3,900
HPC711S	High Performance Computing	3,900
DTM611S	Data Centre Infrastructure Management	3,900
	<b>COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND</b>	
CNT711S	Cloudnetworking	3,900
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,900
ITC711S	Internet Computing	3,900
NDM711S	Network Design Management	3,900

DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	3,900
NPG611S	Network Programming	3,900

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTM721S	Project Management	3,900
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
	Plus One of the following depending on	
	<b>COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND</b>	
WCN721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,900
	<b>SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND</b>	
WSA721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,900
	<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>	
WSD721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,900
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>35,100</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF CYBER SECURITY**

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY** **07BCCS**  
**(Phasing out from 2020)**

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,900
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,900
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
IIS511S	Introduction to Information Security	3,900
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,900

**Semester 2**

OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	3,900
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,900
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,900
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	3,900

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR** **45,560**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990



ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,900
DSA610S	Data Structures and Algorithms	3,900
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,900
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,900
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,900

#### **Semester 4**

WTN620S	Web Technologies	3,900
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,900
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,900
ITC621S	Introduction to Cryptography	3,900
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,900
DSP620S	Distributed Systems Programming	3,900

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 46,800**

#### **THIRD YEAR**

<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
NWS620S	Network Security	3,900
DFC711S	Digital Forensics 1 – Forensics Computing	3,890
SYD611S	Contemporary Issues	1,990
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Tele-communication	3,900
OPS621S	Operation Systems	3,320

#### **Semester 6**

WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,910
CIP721S	Critical Infrastructure Protection and Control	3,910
DFC721S	Digital Forensics 2 – Internet Forensics and	3,910
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	3,910

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR 34,550**

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY 07BCCY**  
**(Revised-Phasing in 2021)**

#### **FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
BMC511S	Business Management Information	3,900
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,900
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,900
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,910
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,900
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990

**Semester 2**

COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	3,900
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm	3,900
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,900
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,900
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,900

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 48,340**

**SECOND YEAR****Semester 3****COURSE CODE****REGISTRATION FEE****1,910****COURSE TITLE**

ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability	3,900
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,900
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
ISS611S	IT Systems Security	3,900
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,900
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,910

**Semester 4**

CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,900
CGF622S	Cryptograph Fundamentals	3,910
DFC622S	Digital Forensics	3,910
EFC621S	Ethics for Computing	3,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990
WAS621S	Web Application Security	3,910

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 44,940**

**THIRD YEAR****Semester 5****COURSE CODE****REGISTRATION FEE****1,910****COURSE TITLE**

ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,910
HCI711S	Human Computer Interaction Security	3,910
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	3,910
MBF712S	Mobile Forensics	3,910
OSS711S	Operating Systems Security	3,910

**Semester 6**

WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,910
PTM721S	Project management	3,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990

**TOTAL 3RD YEAR**

**31,270**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**07BCMS**

**(Revised-Phasing in 2021)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1**

**REGISTRATION FEE**

**1,910**

**COURSE CODE**

**COURSE TITLE**

PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,910
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,900
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	3,900
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,900
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,900

**SEMESTER 2**

**COURSE CODE**

**COURSE TITLE**

COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,900
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,900
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,900
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,990
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	3,900
DPG621S	Database Programmimg	3,910
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,900

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR**

**52,250**

**SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3**

**REGISTRATION FEE**

**1,910**

**COURSE CODE**

**COURSE TITLE**

EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,900
PRG621S	Programming 2	3,910
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	3,900
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,900
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	3,900

**SEMESTER 4**

**COURSE CODE**

**COURSE TITLE**

EFC621S	Ethnics for Computer	3,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990

Plus one of the following Strands Compulsary

<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>		
DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Applications	3,910
SDN621S	Software Design	3,910
DTA621S	Data Analysis	3,910
WAD621S	Web Application Development	3,910

<b>SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND</b>		
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,900
CMN620S	Communications Networks	3,900
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	3,910
LSA721S	Linux Systems Administration	3,910

<b>COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND</b>		
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,900
CMN620S	Communications Networks	3,900
DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Application	3,910
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	3,910

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 44,950**

**THIRD YEAR  
SEMESTER 5  
COURSE CODE**

**REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

**COURSE TITLE**

<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>		
MAP711S	Mobile Application Development	3,910
CTE711S	Compiler Techniques	3,910
SVV711S	Software Verification and Validation	3,910
ARI711S	Artificial Intelligence	3,910
SPS611S	Software Processes	3,910
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	3,910

<b>SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND</b>		
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,910
SVT710S	Systems Virtualisation	3,900
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Administration and Services	2,270
DBA721S	Database Administration	3,910
HPC711S	High Performance Computing	3,910
DTM611S	Data Centre Infrastructure Management	3,900

<b>COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND</b>		
CNT711S	Cloudnetworking	3,910
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,910
ITC711S	Internet Computing	3,910
NDM711S	Network Design Management	3,910
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	3,910
NPG611S	Network Programming	3,910

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTM721S	Project Management	3,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
	Plus One of the following depending on	
	<b>COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND</b>	
WCN721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,900
	<b>SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND</b>	
WSA721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,900
	<b>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND</b>	
WSD721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,900
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>35,170</b>

## **DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATICS**

**BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS** **07BAIF**  
**(Phasing out from 2020)**

### **FIRST YEAR**

**SEMESTER 1** **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,900
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,900
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	3,900
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,900

### **SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,680
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,900
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,900
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,660

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR** **45,100**

### **SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3** **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,900
DSA610S	Data Structures and Algorithms	3,900
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,900

ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,900
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,900

**SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SEH620S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	3,900
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	3,900
HIT620S	Health Information Systems and Technology	5,030
<b>BAP620S</b>	Business Analysis & Process Management	1,990
<b>BAI620S</b>	Business Accounting for Informatics	1,990
EWD621S	Enterprise Web Application Development	3,900

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 44,110**

**THIRD YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,990
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,210
CSH710S	Computer Systems for Healthcare Service	3,900
SYD611S	Sustainability and and Development	1,990
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,990

**SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,900
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	3,910
PTM721S	Project Management	3,910

**TOTAL THIRD YEAR 25,710**

**BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS 07BAIT**  
(Revised -Phasing in 2020)

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,910
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,900
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	3,900
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,900
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,900

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,900
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,900
MCI521S	Mathematics for IT 1B	3,900
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,990
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	3,900
DPG621S	Database Programming	3,910

**Total First Year 48,350**

## **SECOND YEAR**

**SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,990
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,900
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,910
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	3,900
DTN611S	Tata Networks	3,900
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	3,900

## **SEMESTER 4**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
EFC621S	Ethics for Computing	3,910
SAD621S	Systems Analysis and Design	3,910
PAI621S	Principles and Applications of Informatics	3,910
DTA621S	Data Analytics	3,910
WAD621S	Web Applications Development	3,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,990

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 44,950**

## **THIRD YEAR**

**SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	3,910
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,210
ISG711S	Information Systems Strategy and Governance	3,910
BIA711S	Business Intelligence and Analytics	3,910
WPM711S	Web Programming	3,910
AAI711S	Advanced Applications and Informatics	3,910

## **SEMESTER 6**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
PTM721S	Project Management	3,910
WOL720S	Work Integrated Learning for Informatics	3,900

**TOTAL THIRD YEAR 33,470**

**DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY**

**BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY 07BJOU**

**FIRST YEAR**

**Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
MTS511S	Introduction to Media, Technology and Society	4,670
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
IGA511S	Information Gathering and Writing	4,670
IPG511S	Introduction to Photography	4,670

<b>Semester 2</b>	<b>SEMESTER 2</b>	
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,990
BJO521S	Broadcast Journalism	5,980
JNW521S	Journalistic Writing I	4,670
MTH521S	Media Theory	6,220

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 45,810**

**SECOND YEAR**

**Semester 3 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MDL611S	Media Law	4,670
MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	4,670
JNW611S	Journalistic Writing II	2,910
AVM611S	Audio-Visual Media	4,670
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,440

<b>Semester 4</b>	<b>SEMESTER 4</b>	
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
NRW621S	News Reporting and Writing	2,910
MDE621S	Media Ethics	1,990
DEP621S	Print Design, Editing and Production	4,660
DAD721S	Digital Art and Design	5,430
PRT721S	Public Relations: Theory and Practice	1,850

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 39,110**



<b>THIRD YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
	<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
WMC711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,680
<b>Semester 6</b>	<b>SEMESTER 6</b>	
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,990
MEN721S	Media Entrepreneurship	1,990
MTA721S	Media Textual Analysis	2,260
	<b>Plus one of the following Strand Compulsory on the specialisation:</b>	
	<b>Multimedia Strand:</b>	
AWD721S	Advanced Web Design	6,030
WIM721S	Writing and Imaging for Multimedia	6,030
	<b>Public Relations Strand:</b>	
RCS721S	Public Relations Campaigns and Special Events	3,190
MAS721S	Media Advertising Strategies	2,470
	<b>Journalism Strand:</b>	
TVP721s	Television Production	6,030
RPR721s	Radio Production	6,030
	<b>TOTAL THIRD YEAR</b>	<b>24,890</b>

## POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

### SCHOOL OF COMPUTING

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (COMMUNICATION NETWORKS) 08BCCH**

#### FIRST YEAR

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,300
BBN810S	Broadband Networks	5,300
ECN811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Communication	5,300
MNA810S	Mobile Networks and Architectures	5,300

#### SEMESTER 2

**COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE**

MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,220
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives Courses</b>	
	<b>COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND</b>	
NNC821S	MultiMedia Communications	5,300
SDN821s	Software Defined Networks	5,300
NVS821S	Network Vulnerabilities and Security	5,300
DCM821S	Datacentre Management	5,300

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 34,630**

**MASTER OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (Full Time) 09MCSC**  
**(New Curriculum - Phased in 2021)**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTC911S	THESIS	12,370

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTC912S	THESIS	12,370

**TOTAL 1ST YEAR 26,650**

<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTC913S	THESIS	12,370

<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTC914S	THESIS	12,370

**TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,650**

<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,190

<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,190

**TOTAL 14,290**

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW) 10DPSC**  
**(Phased in 2021)**  
**YEAR 1**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC101P	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC102P	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC103P	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC104P	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC105P	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC106P	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC107P	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 8</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC108P	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF CYBER SECURITY</b>		
<b>BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (INFORMATION SECURITY)</b>		<b>08BHIF</b>
<b>BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (DIGITAL FORENSICS)</b>		<b>08BHDS</b>

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>-</b>
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,300
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND</b>	<b>-</b>
APC811S	Applied Cryptography	5,300
ENH811S	Ethical Network Hacking	5,300
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	2,790
	<b>DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND</b>	<b>-</b>
AIL811S	Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis	5,300
DFM811S	Digital Forensics Management	5,300
MCF811S	Mobile and Cloud Forensics	5,300
		<b>-</b>
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>-</b>
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,220
	<b>Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives Courses For Specialisation in Information Security</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>For Specialisation in Information Security</b>	<b>-</b>
CIP822S	Critical Information Infrastructure Protection and	5,300
DSD821S	Database Security and Data Protection	5,300
SSS811S	Secure Systems	5,300
SAS821S	Security Analytics	5,300
	<b>For Specialisation in Digital Forensics</b>	<b>-</b>
MMF821S	Multimedia Forensic	5,300
SAU821S	Systems Audit	5,300
CPS821S	Criminal Procedures	5,300
SCA821S	Security Analytics	5,300
	<b>TOTAL FIRST YEAR</b>	<b>48,020</b>

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT) 08BCHS**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>-</b>
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,300
ASD810S	Advanced Software Development	5,300
ESD811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Software Development	5,300
SSS811S	Secure Systems	5,300

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,220
IDN821S	Interaction Design	5,300
MPD820S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	5,300
FMM820S	Formal Methods	5,300
PRS821S	Programming Security	5,300
<b>TOTAL FIRST YEAR</b>		<b>50,530</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATICS****POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS COMPUTING (INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDIT) 08PGIN**

<b>FIRST YEAR COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Semester 1</b>		
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	2,790
ISA811S	Information Systems Audit	5,300
<b>Semester 2</b>		
PGP811S	Industry Project	5,310
<b>Plus one of the following Electives</b>		
AIS811S	Accounting Information Systems	2,660
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	5,300
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>20,610</b>

**BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (WEB INFORMATICS) (REVISED) (Phasing IN 2020)  
BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (BUSINESS INFORMATICS)(Revised) (Phasing IN 2020 )**

<b>FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,300
<b>Plus ONE of the following Strands Compulsary</b>		
<b>WEB INFORMATICS STRAND</b>		
WED811S	Web Application Development and Testing	5,320
DMG811S	Digital Marketing	5,320
AMG811S	Advanced Multimedia and Graphics Design	5,320
<b>BUSINESS INFORMATICS STRAND</b>		
IKM811S	Information and Knowledge Management Systems	5,320
ISA822S	Information Systems Audit	5,300
EAT810S	Enterprise Architecture	5,320

**SEMESTER 2**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,220
	<b>Plus one of the following Strand Elective courses for specialisation in WebInformatics</b>	
MDE821S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	5,300
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	5,300
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	5,300
	<b>Plus one of the following Strand Elective courses for specialisation in Business Informatics</b>	
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	5,300
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	5,300
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	5,300
	<b>TOTAL FIRST YEAR</b>	<b>45,330</b>

**MASTER OF DATA SCIENCE** **09MADS**  
**FIRST YEAR** **1,910**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
ASP911S	Advanced Statistics and Probability	6,010
DME911S	Data Management, Ethics and Security	6,010
TAI911S	Trends in Artificial Intelligence and Machine	6,010

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>		
KDM912S	Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining	6,010
RIT912S	Research Methodology	6,010
STD912S	Software Skills for Data Science	6,010
	<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>	<b>37,970</b>

**SECOND YEAR** **1,910**  
**SEMESTER 3**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
DAO923S	Data Analytics Optimization	6,010

<b>SEMESTER 3 and 4 Year course</b>		
DST923S	Thesis	6,010

**TOTAL** **13,930**

**MASTER OF INFORMATICS** **09MAIN**  
**(New Curriculum - Phased in 2021)**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
		<b>1,910</b>

MTI911S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTI912S	THESIS	12,370
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>26,650</b>
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
MTI913S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTI914S	THESIS	12,370
<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>		<b>26,650</b>
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
MTI915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,190
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,190
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>14,290</b>
<b>DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INFORMATICS</b>		<b>10DPIN</b>
<b>(Phased in 2021)</b>		
<b>YEAR 1</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 1</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
PTI101S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTI102S	THESIS	12,370
<b>TOTAL 1ST YEAR</b>		<b>26,650</b>
<b>YEAR 2</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 3</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
PTI103S	THESIS	12,370

<b>SEMESTER 4</b>		
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTI104S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 2ND YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>YEAR 3</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTI105S	THESIS	12,370
<b>SEMESTER 6</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTI106S	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL 3RD YEAR</b>	<b>26,650</b>
<b>EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER</b>		
<b>SEMESTER 7</b>	<b>REGISTRATION</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTI107X	THESIS	6,190
<b>SEMESTER 8</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PTC108P	THESIS	12,370
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,470</b>

**BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY HONOURS** **08BJOH**  
**(Revised Programme – Phased in 2015)**

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
REM811S	Research Methods	3,440
MAG811S	Media and Globalisation	2,420
DJM811S	Development Journalism and Media	2,420
AAW811S	Advanced Academic Writing	2,420
<b>Semester 2</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ICJ821S	Intercultural Journalism	2,420
SPR821S	Strategic Public Relations	2,420
	<b>Plus ONE of the following elective courses:</b>	
MJM821S	Mini-Thesis	5,350
MRP821S	Media Research Production	5,350
		5,350



<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,800</b>
--------------	---------------

<b>MASTER OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY (Phasing in 2019)</b>	<b>09MJMT</b>
------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
MED911S	Media Ethics in the Digital Age	3,980
CPR911S	Corporate Publication Relations	3,980
	<b>Plus ONE of the following</b>	
JFD911S	Journalism for Development	3,980
BER911S	Business and Economics Reporting	3,980

<b>SEMESTER 2</b>		
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ACJ921S	Advocay Journalism	3,980
CRP921S	Critical Research Paradigms	3,980
	<b>Plus ONE of the following electives:</b>	
SJB921S	Science Journalism and Bioethics	5,350
DMP921S	Digital Media Production	5,350
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,160</b>

<b>SECOND YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 3 and 4</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
	<b>Plus ONE of the following electives:</b>	
JMT911S	THESIS - JOURNALISM AND MEDIA	5,350
JMT912S	THESIS - JOURNALISM AND MEDIA	5,350
MRP911S	Media and Globalisation	3,320
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,930</b>

**HAROLD PUPKEWITZ GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - (HP-GSB)**

<b>POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (New Programme. Phasing in 2018)</b>	<b>08PGDM</b>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

<b>FIRST YEAR</b>		
<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
GMO811S	General Management and Operations	8,490

LPM811S	Leadership and People Management	8,490
EMP811S	Economics in Management Practice	8,490
FFM811S	Finance for Managers	8,490

## Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning	2,660
WPP821S	Workplace Project	8,480
<b>Plus ANY ONE of the following elective courses:</b>		
CRM812S	Customer Care and Relationship Marketing	2,660
PLM811S	Project Leadership and Management	2,660
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640

**TOTAL +/- depends on the elective 52,650**

## POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT

(New Programme. Phasing in 2024)

**08PGIM**

### FIRST YEAR

Semester 1		Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title		
GMO811S	General Management and Operations	8,490	
LPM811S	Leadership and People Management	8,490	
BRM811S	Business Research for Managers	8,490	
FFM811S	Finance for Managers	8,490	

### Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EMP811S	Economics in Management Practice	8,490
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning	2,660
WPP821S	Workplace Project	8,480
<b>Plus ANY ONE of the following elective courses:</b>		
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,050
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,640

**TOTAL +/- depends on the elective 52,650**

## MASTER OF LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT

(Phasing in 2023)

**09MLAC**

### FIRST YEAR

Semester 1		Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title		
LDO911M	Personal Development	7,010	

OBC911S	Organization Development	7,010
ODM911S	Employee Relations Management	7,010
FAM911S	Managing Communications and Conflict	7,010
CRM921S	Marketing and Customer Relationship Management	7,010

**Semester 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
RMS921M	Research Methodology and Statistical Analysis	7,010
SHM910M	Stragic Human Resource Management	7,010
PTM912S	Project Management	6,810
STM921S	Strategic Management	7,010
COG921S	Corporate Governance	7,010

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 71,810**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
GBE911S	Global Business Environment	7,010
	<i>Plus any ONE of the following Elective Courses:</i>	
EPI921M	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	7,010
BPM911S	Business Process Management	7,010

**Semester 4**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
	<i>Plus any ONE of the following Elective Courses</i>	
TML901Y	Mini-Thesis	49,120
ARP901Y	Applied Research Project	49,120

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 72,060**

**MASTER OF LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT 09MLAM**  
(Phasing out from 2026)

**FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MSO911S	Managing Self and Organisations	7,010
OBC911S	Organization Development	7,010
ODM911S	Employee Relations Management	7,010
FAM911S	Managing Communications and Conflict	7,010
GBE911S	Global Business Environment	7,010

**Semester 2**

**Course Code Course Title**

LDP911S	Leadership	7,010
BPM911S	Business Process Management	7,010
PTM912S	Project Management	6,810
STM921S	Strategic Management	7,010
COG921S	Corporate Governance	7,010

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 71,810**

**SECOND YEAR**

**Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BRM910M	Global Business Environment	7,010

**Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses:**

MCR921S	Marketing and Customer Relationship Management	7,010
EPI923M	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	7,010
PMM911S	Business Process Management	7,010

**Semester 4**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
TMA911S	Mini-Thesis	49,120

**Semester 5**

TMA912X	Mini-Thesis	12,280
---------	-------------	--------

**TOTAL SECOND YEAR 84,340**

**MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 09MBH**

**FIRST YEAR**

**Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MPP911M	Management Perspectives and Practices	7,010
ISM911M	Information Systems Management	7,010
EFB911M	Economics for Business	7,010
FRC910M	Financial Reporting and Control	7,010
SOM910M	Service Operations Management	7,010

**Semester 2**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BLE920M	Business Law and Ethics	7,010
SMM921M	Strategic Marketing Management	7,010
RMS921M	Research Methodology and Statistical Analysis	7,010
SHM910M	Strategic Human Resources Management	7,010
FMA920M	Financial Management	7,010

**TOTAL FIRST YEAR 72,010**

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
STM921S	Strategis Management	7,010
	<b>(Plus ONE of the following Electives)</b>	
PTM912S	Project Management	6,810
EPI923M	Entrepreneurship	7,010
SCM910M	Supply Chain Management	7,010
GBM921M	Global Business Management	7,010
<b>Semester 4 and 5</b>	<b>Choose ONE of the following Electives</b>	
MTH911S	THESIS	63,150
ARP921S	Applied Research Project	63,150
	<b>TOTAL SECOND YEAR</b>	<b>99,910</b>

**MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION****09MBA****FIRST YEAR**

<b>Semester 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
ISB910M	Information Systems Management and Business	7,010
SHM910M	Strategic Human Resources Management	7,010
BEA910M	Business Economic Analysis	7,010
FRC910M	Financial Reporting and Control	7,010
SOM910M	Service Operations Management	7,010
<b>Semester 2</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
BLE920M	Business Law and Ethics	7,010
VCS521M	Marketing and Customer Relationship Management	7,010
STM921S	Strategic Management	7,010
FMA920M	Financial Management	7,010
	<b>Any ONE of the following Elective Courses:</b>	
EPI923M	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	7,010
BPM911s	Business Process Management	7,010
PTM912S	Project management	6,810
	<b>TOTAL FIRST YEAR</b>	<b>72,010</b>

**SECOND YEAR**

<b>Semester 3</b>	<b>Registration Fee</b>	
BRM910M	Business Research Methods and Statistical Analysis	7,010
<b>Semester 4</b>		

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MTH911S	Thesis	63,150
<b>TOTAL SECOND YEAR</b>		<b>70,160</b>

**EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER**

<b>Semester 5</b>	<b>Registration Fees</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	
MTH912X	Mini-Thesis-Extension	15,800
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>17,710</b>

**CERTIFICATE IN SUPERVISORY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT 05CSDE**

	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,990
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,990
IPP521S	Introduction to Process and Project Management	2,180
SUP520S	Supervisory Skills	2,780
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>16,850</b>

**DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS PROCESS MANAGEMENT 06DBPM**  
(Phased in 2018)

**YEAR 1**

<b>SEMESTER 1</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEE</b>	<b>1,910</b>
<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURST TITLE</b>	
SDS010S	Self-Development and Study Skills	2,460
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,990
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,010
ITM011S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,990
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,990
BAC1100	Business Accouting 1A	1,990
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,990
CAT511C	CATS Practical 1	1,990

**SEMESTER 2**

BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,990
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,990
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,990

ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,990
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,990
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,030
CAT521C	CATS Practical 1	1,990

**TOTAL** **37,290**

**YEAR 2**

**SEMESTER 3** **Registration Fee** **1,910**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	
BAC211S	Business Accounting 2A	1,990
BRM711S	Retail Management	1,990
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,990
FLM511S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	1,990
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,990
CAT611C	CATS Practical 3	1,990

**SEMESTER 4**

BAC212S	Business Accounting 2B	1,990
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,310
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,990
EAP511S	English for Academic Projects	1,990
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,990
CAT621C	CATS Practical 4	1,990

**TOTAL** **26,110**



**NAMIBIA UNIVERSITY**  
OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

**2024 Tuition and Other Fees**

Office of the Bursar  
Namibia University of Science and Technology  
Private Bag 13388  
Windhoek  
NAMIBIA

T: +264 61 207 2066  
E: [bursar@nust.na](mailto:bursar@nust.na)

